

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticidetreated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review)

Gleave K, Lissenden N, Chaplin M, Choi L, Ranson H

Gleave K, Lissenden N, Chaplin M, Choi L, Ranson H. Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD012776. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012776.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review)

 $\label{eq:copyright} @ 2021 \ The \ Authors. \ Cochrane \ Database \ of \ Systematic \ Reviews \ published \ by \ John \ Wiley \ \& \ Sons, \ Ltd. \ on \ behalf \ of \ The \ Cochrane \ Collaboration.$

WILEY



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ABSTRACT | 1 |
|---|----|
| PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY | 2 |
| SUMMARY OF FINDINGS | 4 |
| BACKGROUND | 10 |
| OBJECTIVES | 11 |
| METHODS | 11 |
| RESULTS | 13 |
| Figure 1 | 14 |
| Figure 2 | 10 |
| DISCUSSION | 19 |
| AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS | 2 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 2 |
| REFERENCES | 2 |
| CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES | 2 |
| DATA AND ANALYSES | 5 |
| Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials, Outcome 1: Parasite prevalence (pyrethroid-PBO nets vs non-PBO LLINs, latest end points in RCT) | 5 |
| Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials, Outcome 2: Parasite prevalence (pyrethroid-PBO nets vs non-PBO LLINs, shown at 4 different time points) | 5 |
| Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials, Outcome 3: Mosquito sporozoite-positive (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 5 |
| Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials, Outcome 4: Mosquito parous (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 5 |
| Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 1: Mosquito mortality (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 5 |
| Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 2: Mosquito blood-feeding success (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 5 |
| Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 3: Mosquito exophily (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 6 |
| Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 4: Mosquito mortality (high resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 6 |
| Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 5: Mosquito blood- feeding success (high resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 6 |
| Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 6: Mosquito mortality (moderate resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 6 |
| Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 7: Mosquito blood-feeding success (moderate resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 6 |
| Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 8: Mosquito mortality (low resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 6 |
| Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 9: Mosquito blood- feeding success (low resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 6 |
| Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 10: Mosquito mortality (susceptible) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 6 |
| Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 11: Mosquito blood-feeding success (susceptible) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 7 |
| Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 12: Mosquito mortality (high resistance/Permanet) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 7 |
| Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 13: Mosquito blood-feeding success (high resistance/Permanet) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 7 |
| Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 14: Mosquito mortality (high resistance/Olyset) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 7 |
| Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 15: Mosquito blood-feeding success (high resistance/Olyset) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 7 |
| ADDITIONAL TABLES | 7 |
| Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review) | |



| WHAT'S NEW |
|---|
| WHAT S NEW |
| HISTORY |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS |
| DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST |
| SOURCES OF SUPPORT |
| DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW |
| INDEX TERMS |



[Intervention Review]

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticidetreated nets to prevent malaria in Africa

Katherine Gleave^{1a}, Natalie Lissenden^{1b}, Marty Chaplin², Leslie Choi¹, Hilary Ranson¹

¹Department of Vector Biology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, UK. ²Department of Clinical Sciences, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, UK

^aThese authors contributed equally to this work.. ^bThese authors contributed equally to this work.

Contact: Katherine Gleave, katherine.gleave@lstmed.ac.uk.

Editorial group: Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 6, 2021.

Citation: Gleave K, Lissenden N, Chaplin M, Choi L, Ranson H. Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticidetreated nets to prevent malaria in Africa. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD012776. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012776.pub3.

Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration. This is an open access article under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial Licence, which permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.

ABSTRACT

Background

Pyrethroid long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs) have been important in the large reductions in malaria cases in Africa, but insecticide resistance in *Anopheles* mosquitoes threatens their impact. Insecticide synergists may help control insecticide-resistant populations. Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) is such a synergist; it has been incorporated into pyrethroid-LLINs to form pyrethroid-PBO nets, which are currently produced by five LLIN manufacturers and, following a recommendation from the World Health Organization (WHO) in 2017, are being included in distribution campaigns. This review examines epidemiological and entomological evidence on the addition of PBO to pyrethroid nets on their efficacy.

Objectives

To compare effects of pyrethroid-PBO nets currently in commercial development or on the market with effects of their non-PBO equivalent in relation to:

1. malaria parasite infection (prevalence or incidence); and 2. entomological outcomes.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group (CIDG) Specialized Register, CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase, Web of Science, CAB Abstracts, and two clinical trial registers (ClinicalTrials.gov and WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform) up to 25 September 2020. We contacted organizations for unpublished data. We checked the reference lists of trials identified by these methods.

Selection criteria

We included experimental hut trials, village trials, and randomized controlled trials (RCTs) with mosquitoes from the *Anopheles gambiae* complex or the *Anopheles funestus* group.



Data collection and analysis

Two review authors assessed each trial for eligibility, extracted data, and determined the risk of bias for included trials. We resolved disagreements through discussion with a third review author. We analysed data using Review Manager 5 and assessed the certainty of evidence using the GRADE approach.

Main results

Sixteen trials met the inclusion criteria: 10 experimental hut trials, four village trials, and two cluster-RCTs (cRCTs). Three trials are awaiting classification, and four trials are ongoing.

Two cRCTs examined the effects of pyrethroid-PBO nets on parasite prevalence in people living in areas with highly pyrethroid-resistant mosquitoes (< 30% mosquito mortality in discriminating dose assays). At 21 to 25 months post intervention, parasite prevalence was lower in the intervention arm (odds ratio (OR) 0.79, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.67 to 0.95; 2 trials, 2 comparisons; moderate-certainty evidence).

In highly pyrethroid-resistant areas, unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets led to higher mosquito mortality compared to unwashed standard-LLINs (risk ratio (RR) 1.84, 95% CI 1.60 to 2.11; 14,620 mosquitoes, 5 trials, 9 comparisons; high-certainty evidence) and lower blood feeding success (RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.71; 14,000 mosquitoes, 4 trials, 8 comparisons; high-certainty evidence). However, in comparisons of washed pyrethroid-PBO nets to washed LLINs, we do not know if PBO nets had a greater effect on mosquito mortality (RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.88 to 1.63; 10,268 mosquitoes, 4 trials, 5 comparisons; very low-certainty evidence), although the washed pyrethroid-PBO nets did decrease blood-feeding success compared to standard-LLINs (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.72 to 0.92; 9674 mosquitoes, 3 trials, 4 comparisons; high-certainty evidence).

In areas where pyrethroid resistance is moderate (31% to 60% mosquito mortality), mosquito mortality was higher with unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to unwashed standard-LLINs (RR 1.68, 95% CI 1.33 to 2.11; 1007 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 3 comparisons; moderate-certainty evidence), but there was little to no difference in effects on blood-feeding success (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.72 to 1.11; 1006 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 3 comparisons; moderate-certainty evidence). For washed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to washed standard-LLINs, we found little to no evidence for higher mosquito mortality or reduced blood feeding (mortality: RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.54; 329 mosquitoes, 1 trial, 1 comparison, low-certainty evidence; blood feeding success: RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.13; 329 mosquitoes, 1 trial, 1 comparison; low-certainty evidence).

In areas where pyrethroid resistance is low (61% to 90% mosquito mortality), studies reported little to no difference in the effects of unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to unwashed standard-LLINs on mosquito mortality (RR 1.25, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.57; 1580 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 3 comparisons; moderate-certainty evidence), and we do not know if there was any effect on blood-feeding success (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.27 to 2.11; 1580 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 3 comparisons; very low-certainty evidence). For washed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to washed standard-LLINs, we do not know if there was any difference in mosquito mortality (RR 1.39, 95% CI 0.95 to 2.04; 1774 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 3 comparisons; very low-certainty evidence) or on blood feeding (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.49 to 2.33; 1774 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 3 comparisons; low-certainty evidence).

In areas where mosquito populations are susceptible to insecticides (> 90% mosquito mortality), there may be little to no difference in the effects of unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to unwashed standard-LLINs on mosquito mortality (RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.64 to 2.26; 2791 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 2 comparisons; low-certainty evidence). This is similar for washed nets (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.92 to 1.25; 2644 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 2 comparisons; low-certainty evidence). We do not know if unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets had any effect on the blood-feeding success of susceptible mosquitoes (RR 0.52, 95% CI 0.12 to 2.22; 2791 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 2 comparisons; very low-certainty evidence). The same applies to washed nets (RR 1.25, 95% CI 0.82 to 1.91; 2644 mosquitoes, 2 trials, 2 comparisons; low-certainty evidence).

In village trials comparing pyrethroid-PBO nets to LLINs, there was no difference in sporozoite rate (4 trials, 5 comparisons) nor in mosquito parity (3 trials, 4 comparisons).

Authors' conclusions

In areas of high insecticide resistance, pyrethroid-PBO nets have greater entomological and epidemiological efficacy compared to standard LLINs, with sustained reduction in parasite prevalence, higher mosquito mortality and reduction in mosquito blood feeding rates 21 to 25 months post intervention. Questions remain about the durability of PBO on nets, as the impact of pyrethroid-PBO nets on mosquito mortality was not sustained over 20 washes in experimental hut trials, and epidemiological data on pyrethroid-PBO nets for the full intended three-year life span of the nets is not available. Little evidence is available to support greater entomological efficacy of pyrethroid-PBO nets on PBO nets in areas where mosquitoes show lower levels of resistance to pyrethroids.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Pyrethroid-PBO nets to prevent malaria

Background



Bed nets treated with pyrethroid insecticides are an effective way to reduce malaria transmission and have been deployed across Africa. However, mosquitoes that spread malaria are now developing resistance to this type of insecticide. One way to overcome this resistance is to add another chemical - piperonyl butoxide (PBO) - to the net. PBO is not an insecticide, but it blocks the substance (an enzyme) inside the mosquito that stops pyrethroids from working.

What is the aim of this review?

The aim of this Cochrane Review was to find out if pyrethroid-PBO nets provide additional protection against malaria when compared to standard pyrethroid-only nets.

Key messages

Pyrethroid-PBO nets were more effective than standard pyrethroid-only nets in killing mosquitoes and preventing blood feeding in areas where mosquito populations are very resistant to pyrethroid insecticides (high-certainty evidence). Pyrethroid-PBO nets reduced the number of malaria infections in areas of high pyrethroid resistance (moderate-certainty evidence), although further studies are needed to measure clinical outcomes for the full lifetime of the net.

What was studied in the review?

We included 16 trials conducted between 2010 and 2020 that compared standard pyrethroid nets to pyrethroid-PBO nets. These consisted of 10 experimental hut trials that measured the impact of pyrethroid-PBO nets on a wild population of mosquitoes, four village trials, and two cRCTs. The two cRCTs measured the impact of pyrethroid-PBO nets on malaria infection in humans; all other studies recorded their impact on mosquito populations. We analysed hut and village studies to determine whether pyrethroid-PBO nets were better for killing mosquitoes and preventing them from blood feeding. For both cRCT trials, we examined whether pyrethroid-PBO nets reduced the number of malaria infections. As the benefit of adding PBO to nets is likely to depend on the level of pyrethroid resistance in the mosquito population, we performed separate analyses for studies conducted in areas of high, medium, and low levels of pyrethroid resistance.

What are the main results of the review?

When mosquitoes show high levels of resistance to pyrethroids, pyrethroid-PBO nets perform better than standard pyrethroid-only nets for killing mosquitoes and preventing them from blood feeding. As expected, this effect is not seen in areas where mosquitoes show low or no resistance to pyrethroid-only insecticides. Two trials looked at the impact of using pyrethroid-PBO nets on the number of people infected with the malaria parasite. These trials, involving 10,603 participants in total and conducted in an area where mosquitoes are very resistant to pyrethroids, found that fewer people were infected with malaria when the population used pyrethroid-PBO nets than when standard pyrethroid-only nets were used.

How up-to-date is this review?

We searched for all studies and trials that had been published up to 25 September 2020.

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings 1. Summary of findings table 1

Pyrethroid-piperonyl butoxide (PBO) nets compared to long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs) for malaria control when insecticide resistance is high

Patient or population: adults and childen living in malaria-endemic areas, Anopheles gambiae complex or Anopheles funestus group **Setting:** areas of high insecticide resistance

Intervention: pyrethroid-PBO nets

Comparison: LLIN

| Outcomes | Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI) | | Relative effect (95% CI) | Number of partici- pants, (trials) | Certainty of the evidence (GRADE) | Comments |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Risk with LLIN Risk with pyrethroid- PBO nets | | | | | |
| Parasite preva- lence (4- to 6-month follow-up) | 254 per 1000 ^{<i>a</i>} | 201 per 1000 (174 to 233) ^a | OR 0.74 (0.62 to 0.89) | 11,582 people (2 trials, 2 comparisons, 61 PBO clusters, 64 non-PBO clusters) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | Pyrethroid-PBO nets at 4- to 6-month follow-up reduce parasite prevalence in areas of high insec- ticide resistance |
| Parasite preva- lence (9- to 12- month fol- low-up) | 224 per 1000 ^a | 172 per 1000 (150 to 199) ^a | OR 0.72 (0.61 to 0.86) | 11,370 people (2 trials, 2 comparisons, 61 PBO clusters, 64 non-PBO clusters) | ⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ^b due to inconsis- tency | Pyrethroid-PBO nets at 9- to 12-month follow-up reduce parasite prevalence in areas of high insec- ticide resistance |
| Parasite preva- lence (16- to 18- month fol- low-up) | 248 per 1000 ^{<i>a</i>} | 225 per 1000 (196 to 255) ^a | OR 0.88 (0.74 to 1.04) | 11,822 people (2 trials, 2 comparisons, 61 PBO clusters, 64 non-PBO clusters) | ⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ^b due to inconsis- tency | Pyrethroid-PBO nets at 16- to 18-month fol- low-up reduce parasite prevalence in areas of high insecticide resistance |
| Parasite preva- lence (21- to 25- month fol- low-up) | 350 per 1000 ^{<i>a</i>} | 298 per 1000 (265 to 338) ^a | OR 0.79 (0.67 to 0.95) | 10,603 people (2 trials, 2 comparisons, 54 PBO clusters, 60 non-PBO clusters) | ⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ^b due to inconsis- tency | Pyrethroid-PBO nets at 21- to 25-month fol- low-up reduce parasite prevalence in areas of high insecticide resistance |

Cochrane Library

4

| Piperonyl buto: | Mosquito mor- tality (un- washed nets) | 238 per 1000 ^a | 438 per 1000 (381 to 503) ^a | RR 1.84 (1.60 to 2.11) | 14,620 mosquitoes (5 trials, 9 compar- isons) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH¢ | Mosquito mortality is higher with unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to standard un- washed LLINs in areas of high insecticide resis- tance |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| kide (PBO) combined v | Mosquito mor- tality (washed nets) | 201 per 1000 <i>a</i> | 242 per 1000 (177 to 328) ^a | RR 1.20 (0.88 to 1.63) | 10,268 mosquitoes (4 trials, 5 compar- isons) | ⊕⊙⊙⊙ VERY LOW ^{d,e} due to impreci- sion and incon- sistency | We do not know whether pyrethroid-PBO nets have an effect on mosquito mortality in areas of high insecticide resistance when the nets have been washed |
| with ovrethroids i | Blood-feeding success (un- washed nets) | 438 per 1000 <i>º</i> | 263 per 1000 (241 to 311) ^a | RR 0.60 (0.50 to 0.71) | 14,000 mosquitoes (4 trials, 8 compar- isons) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH¢ | Mosquito blood-feeding success is decreased with unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to standard unwashed LLINs in areas of high in- secticide resistance |
| n insecticide-tr | Blood-feed- ing success (washed nets) | 494 per 1000 ^a | 400 per 1000 (356 to 454) ^a | RR 0.81 (0.72 to 0.92) | 9674 mosquitoes (3 trials, 4 compar- isons) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH¢ | Mosquito blood-feeding success is decreased with washed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to standard washed LLINs in areas of high insecti- cide resistance |
| Dineronyl hutoxide (DRO) comhined with nyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review) | CI: confidence int GRADE Working (High certainty: w Moderate certain substantially diffe Low certainty: ou | erval; LLINs: long- Group grades of e ve are very confide nty: we are modera erent. ur confidence in th | asting insecticidal normalized and the sector of the secto | ets; OR: odds ratio; ct lies close to that e effect estimate: th imited: the true effe | PBO: pyrethroid-piperon of the estimate of the effe ne true effect is likely to be ect may be substantially c | /l butoxide; RR: risk ct. close to the estima ifferent from the est | te of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is |
| | ^aOriginal numbers were used in this table; however in pooled analysis, events and total numbers were generated from cluster-adjusted results, which use the effective sample size. Note that cluster adjustments do not change the point estimate of the effect size - just the standard error. ^bDowngraded by one for inconsistency. ^cNot downgraded for imprecision: both best- and worst-case scenarios in this situation are important effects. ^dDowngraded by one for imprecision due to wide CIs. ^eDowngraded by two for inconsistency due to unexplained qualitative heterogeneity. | | | | | | |
| | Summary of finc | lings 2. Summa | ary of findings tab | le 2 | | | |
| | Pyrethroid-piper | ronyl butoxide (Pl | BO) nets compared | to long-lasting ins | secticidal nets (LLINs) for | malaria control w | hen insecticide resistance is moderate |

.<u>1111</u>.

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Patient or population: Anopheles gambiae complex or Anopheles funestus group Setting: areas of moderate insecticide resistance Intervention: pyrethroid-PBO nets Comparison: LLIN

| Outcomes | | | Relative effect (95% CI) | Number of mosquitoes (experimental | Certainty of the evidence (GRADE) | Comments |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Risk with LLIN | Risk with pyrethroid- PBO nets | | hut trials) | (0.0.22) | |
| Mosquito mor- tality (un- washed nets) | 180 per 1000 <i>ª</i> | 303 per 1000 (259 to 411) ^a | RR 1.68 (1.33 to 2.11) | 1007 (2 trials, 3 com- parisons) | ⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ^b due to impreci- sion | Mosquito mortality is probably higher with unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to standard unwashed LLINs in areas of moderate insecticide resistance |
| Mosquito mor- tality (washed nets) | 287 per 1000 ^{<i>a</i>} | 307 per 1000 (213 to 443) ^a | RR 1.07 (0.74 to 1.54) | 329 (1 trial, 1 com- parison) | ⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOWb,c,d due to impreci- sion and indi- rectness | There may be little to no difference in the effect of washed pyrethroid-PBO nets on mosquito mortality compared to standard washed LLINs (washed) in areas of moderate insecticide resistance |
| Blood-feeding success (un- washed nets) | 258 per 1000 <i>ª</i> | 232 per 1000 (197 to 304) ^a | RR 0.90 (0.72 to 1.11) | 1006 (2 trials, 3 com- parisons) | ⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ^b due to impreci- sion | There is probably little to no difference in the effect of pyrethroid-PBO nets (unwashed) on mosquito blood- feeding success compared to standard LLINs in areas of moderate insecticide resistance |
| Blood-feed- ing success (washed nets) | 586 per 1000 <i>a</i> | 533 per 1000 (434 to 662) ^a | RR 0.91 (0.74 to 1.13) | 329 (1 trial, 1 com- parison) | ⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOWb,c,d due to impreci- sion and indi- rectness | There may be little to no difference in the effect of washed pyrethroid-PBO nets on mosquito blood-feed- ing success compared to standard washed LLINs in ar- eas of moderate insecticide resistance |

***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: confidence interval; LLIN: long-lasting insecticidal net; PBO: pyrethroid-piperonyl butoxide; RR: risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence.

High certainty: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

6

ochrane ibrary

Trusted evidence. Informed decisior Better health. ^{*a*}Original numbers are used in this table; however for the pooled analysis, we generated events and total numbers from cluster-adjusted results, which used the effective sample size. Note that cluster adjustments do not change the point estimate of the effect size, just the standard error.

^bDowngraded by one for imprecision due to wide CIs.

^cNot downgraded for inconsistency, as only one trial measured this outcome in this setting.

^dDowngraded by one for indirectness: the outcome is highly context-specific, and only one trial is included.

Summary of findings 3. Summary of findings table 3

Pyrethroid-piperonyl butoxide (PBO) nets compared to long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs) for malaria control when insecticide resistance is low

Patient or population: Anopheles gambiae complex or Anopheles funestus group

Setting: areas of low insecticide resistance

Intervention: pyrethroid-PBO nets

Comparison: LLINs

| Outcomes | Anticipated abso (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI) | | Number of mosquitoes (experimental | Certainty of the evidence (GRADE) | Comments |
|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Risk with LLINs | Risk with pyrethroid- PBO nets | | hut trials) | () | |
| Mosquito mor- tality (un- washed nets) | 527 per 1000 <i>ª</i> | 659 per 1000 (613 to 972) ^a | RR 1.25 (0.99 to 1.57) | 1580 (2 trials, 3 com- parisons) | ⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ^b due to imprecision | There is probably little to no difference in the effect of unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets on mosquito mor- tality compared to standard unwashed LLINs in ar- eas of low insecticide resistance |
| Mosquito mor- tality (washed nets) | 394 per 1000 <i>ª</i> | 547 per 1000 (437 to 938) ^a | RR 1.39 (0.95 to 2.04) | 1774 (2 trials, 3 com- parisons) | ⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW ^{c,d} due to imprecision and inconsistency | We do not know if pyrethroid-PBO nets have an ef- fect on mosquito mortality in areas of low insecti- cide resistance when the nets have been washed |
| Blood-feeding success (un- washed nets) | 201 per 1000 <i>a</i> | 151 per 1000 (58 to 456) ^a | RR 0.75 (0.27 to 2.11) | 1580 (2 trials, 3 com- parisons) | ⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW ^{c,d} due to imprecision and inconsistency | We do not know if unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets have an effect on mosquito blood-feeding success in areas of low insecticide resistance |
| Blood-feed- ing success (washed nets) | 161 per 1000 ^a | 172 per 1000 (122 to 578) ^a | RR 1.07 (0.49 to 2.33) | 1774 (2 trials, 3 com- parisons) | ⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOWd | Mosquito blood-feeding success may decrease with washed pyrethroid-PBO nets compared to standard washed LLINs in areas of low insecticide resistance |

7

| | су | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | based on the assum et; PBO: pyrethroid- | | | e relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI). | |
| High certainty: v Moderate certain substantially diffe Low certainty: o | nty: we are modera erent. ur confidence in the | nt that the true effe tely confident in th e effect estimate is | limited: the true effe | ne true effect is likel ect may be substan | y to be close to the estimated by the structure the struct | stimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is he estimate of the effect. different from the estimate of effect. | |
| size. Note that clus bDowngraded by o cDowngraded by o dDowngraded by tw Summary of fine Pyrethroid-pipe Patient or popul Setting: areas of | ter adjustments do ne for imprecision d ne for inconsistency wo for imprecision c dings 4. Summan ronyl butoxide (PB lation: Anopheles ga insecticide-suscept rethroid-PBO nets | not change the poi lue to wide CIs. due to unexplaine lue to extremely wi ry of findings tal O) nets compared | int estimate of the e ed heterogeneity. ide CIs. ble 4 | ffect size, just the st ecticidal nets (LLII | andard error. | rom cluster-adjusted results, which use the effective sample | |
| Outcomes | Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI) | | Relative effect (95% CI) | Number of mosquitoes | Certainty of the evidence | Comments | |
| | Risk with LLINs | Risk with pyrethroid- PBO nets | | (experimental hut trials) | (GRADE) | | |
| Mosquito mor- tality (un- | 392 per 1000 <i>a</i> | 471 per 1000 (251 to 887) <i>a</i> | RR 1.20 (0.64 to 2.26) | 2791 (2 trials, 2 com- parisons) | ⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOWb | There may be little to no difference in the effect of un- washed pyrethroid-PBO nets on mosquito mortality | |

due to inconsisten-

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

| Mosquito mor- tality (washed nets) | 457 per 1000 ^{<i>a</i>} | 489 per 1000 (420 to 571) ^a | RR 1.07 (0.92 to 1.25) | 2644 (2 trials, 2 com- parisons) | ⊕⊕⊙⊙ LOW ^b due to impreci- sion | There may be little to no difference in the effect of washed pyrethroid-PBO nets on mosquito mortality compared to standard washed LLINs in areas of no in- secticide resistance |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| Blood-feeding success (un- washed nets) | 57 per 1000 ^{<i>a</i>} | 29 per 1000 (6 to 132) ^a | RR 0.52 (0.12 to 2.22) | 2791 (2 trials, 2 com- parisons) | ⊕⊖⊝⊝ VERY LOW ^{b,c} due to impreci- sion and inconsis- tency | We do not know if unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets have an effect on mosquito blood-feeding success in areas of no insecticide resistance |
| Blood-feed- ing success (washed nets) | 64 per 1000 ^{<i>a</i>} | 82 per 1000 (52 to 131) ^a | RR 1.25 (0.82 to 1.91) | 2644 (2 trials, 2 com- parisons) | ⊕⊙⊙⊙ VERY LOW ^{b,c} due to impreci- sion and inconsis- tency | We do not know if washed pyrethroid-PBO nets have an effect on mosquito blood-feeding success in areas of no insecticide resistance |

***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: confidence interval; LLINs: long-lasting insecticidal nets; PBO: pyrethroid-piperonyl butoxide; RR: risk ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence.

High certainty: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

^aOriginal numbers are used in this table; however for the pooled analysis, events and total numbers were generated from cluster-adjusted results, which use the effective sample size. Note that cluster adjustments do not change the point estimate of the effect size, just the standard error.

^bDowngraded by two for imprecision due to extremely wide CIs.

^cDowngraded by one for inconsistency due to unexplained heterogeneity.

ochrane

Trusted evidence. Informed decisior Better health.



BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Substantial progress has been made in reducing the burden of malaria in the 21st century. It is estimated that the clinical incidence of *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria in Africa dropped by 40% between 2000 and 2015, equating to prevention of 663 million cases (Bhatt 2015; WHO-GMP 2015). However progress has stalled in recent years (WHO 2019a). Targeting the mosquito vector has proved to be the most effective method of malaria prevention in Africa, with over two-thirds of malaria cases averted in the first 15 years of this century attributed to scale-up in the use of long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs) (Bhatt 2015). This method of malaria prevention is particularly effective in Africa, where the major malaria vectors *Anopheles gambiae* and *Anopheles funestus* are largely endophagic (feed indoors) and endophilic (rest indoors after blood feeding).

Currently all LLINs contain pyrethroids; pyrethroids have the required dual properties of low mammalian toxicity and rapid insecticidal activity (Zaim 2000), and their repellent or contact irritant effects may enhance the personal protection of LLINs. Unfortunately, resistance to pyrethroids is now widespread in African malaria vectors (Ranson 2016). This may be the result of mutations in target-site proteins (target-site resistance) (Ranson 2011; Ridl 2008), which result in reduced sensitivity to the insecticide or increased activity of detoxification enzymes (metabolic resistance) (Mitchell 2012; Stevenson 2011), or other as yet poorly described resistance mechanisms, or a combination of all or some of these factors. The evolution of insecticide resistance and its continuing spread threaten the operational success of malaria vector control interventions. The current impact of this resistance on malaria transmission is largely unquantified and varies depending on level of resistance, malaria endemicity, and proportion of the human population using LLINs (Churcher 2016). A multi-country trial found no evidence that pyrethroid resistance reduced the personal protection provided by the use of LLINs (Kleinschmidt 2018). However, it is generally accepted that resistance will eventually erode the efficacy of pyrethroidonly LLINs, and that innovation in the LLIN market is essential to maintain the efficacy of this preventative measure (MPAC 2016).

Description of the intervention

One way of controlling insecticide-resistant mosquito populations is through the use of insecticide synergists. Synergists are generally non-toxic and act by enhancing the potency of insecticides. Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) is a synergist that inhibits specific metabolic enzymes within mosquitoes and has been incorporated into pyrethroid-treated LLINs to form PBO-combination nets (hereafter referred to as pyrethroid-PBO nets). Insecticide-synergist combination nets represent a new product class with the capacity to affect insecticide-resistant populations. In 2017, the World Health Organization (WHO) gave pyrethroid-PBO nets an interim endorsement as a new vector control class and recommended that countries consider deploying these nets in areas where pyrethroid resistance has been confirmed among main malaria vectors (WHO-GMP 2017a).

Currently six pyrethroid-PBO nets are in production: Olyset® Plus; PermaNet® 3.0; Veeralin® LN; Tsara Plus (previously DawaPlus 3.0); Tsara Boost (previously DawaPlus 4.0); and DuraNet Plus. Olyset

Plus, which is manufactured by Sumitomo Chemical Company Ltd., is a polyethylene net treated with permethrin (20 g/kg \pm 25%) and PBO (10 g/kg \pm 25%) across the whole net (Sumitomo 2013). PermaNet 3.0, which is manufactured by Vestergaard Frandsen, is a mixed polyester (sides) polyethylene (roof) net treated with deltamethrin and PBO; PBO is found only on the roof of the net (25 g/kg \pm 25%), and the concentration of deltamethrin varies depending on location (roof: 4.0 g/kg \pm 25%) and yarn type (sides: 75-denier (thickness) yarn with 70-cm lower border $2.8 \text{ g/kg} \pm 25\%$, 100-denier yarn without border 2.1 g/kg \pm 25%; Vestergaard 2015). Veeralin LN, manufactured by Vector Control Innovations Private Ltd., is a polyethylene net treated with alpha-cypermethrin (6.0 g/ kg) and PBO (2.2 g/kg) across the whole net (WHOPES 2016). Tsara Plus and Tsara Boost are manufactured by NRS Moon Netting FZE. Tsara Plus is treated with deltamethrin (3 g/kg) and PBO (11 g/ kg) on the roof, and with deltamethrin only (2.5 g/kg) on its sides. Tsara Boost is treated with deltamethrin (120 mg/m²) and PBO (440 mg/m²) on all panels. DuraNet Plus, manufactured by Shobikaa Impex Private Limited, is a polyethylene net treated with alphacypermethrin (6.0 g/kg) and PBO (2.2 g/kg) across the whole net.

How the intervention might work

PBO inhibits metabolic enzyme families, in particular the cytochrome P450 enzymes that detoxify or sequester pyrethroids. Increased production of P450s is thought to be the most potent mechanism of pyrethroid resistance in malaria vectors, and pre-exposure to PBO has been shown to restore susceptibility to pyrethroids in laboratory bioassays on multiple pyrethroid-resistant vector populations (Churcher 2016).

Widespread use of conventional LLINs provides both personal and community protection from malaria (Bhatt 2015; Lengeler 2004). In areas where mosquito populations are resistant to pyrethroids, experimental hut trials (as described in the Types of studies section) have shown that mosquito mortality rates and protection from blood feeding are substantially reduced when conventional LLINs are used (Abílio 2015; Awolola 2014; Bobanga 2013; N'Guessan 2007; Riveron 2015; Yewhalaw 2012). The addition of PBO to pyrethroids in LLINs can restore the killing effects of LLINs in areas where this has been eroded by insecticide resistance. LLINs that contain PBO have been evaluated in multiple experimental hut trials across Africa (Adeogun 2012; Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010). In most settings, pyrethroid-PBO nets resulted in higher rates of mosquito mortality and greater blood-feeding inhibition than conventional LLINs, although the magnitude of this effect was variable. Village trials have measured the impact on sporozoite infection rates in mosquitoes with mixed results (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Stiles-Ocran 2013). Recently, two separate cluster-randomized trials (cRCTs) in Tanzania and Uganda demonstrated that use of pyrethroid-PBO nets can reduce parasite prevalence in children (Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020).

Why it is important to do this review

All LLINs approved by the WHO Prequalification Team (formerly the WHO Pesticide Evaluation Scheme (WHOPES)) contain pyrethroids. Six bed nets that contain PBO have received WHO pre-qualification and have been recognized as a new product class by WHO (WHO-GMP 2017a). As pyrethroid-PBO nets are generally more expensive than conventional LLINs, it is important to determine if they are

superior to conventional LLINs, and under what circumstances, to enable cost-effectiveness trials to be performed to inform procurement decisions.

An Expert Review Group (ERG) commissioned by the WHO has recommended pyrethroid-PBO nets be considered for use in areas where the major malaria vectors are resistant to pyrethroids (WHO-GMP 2017a). This guidance has been adopted by some net providers, for example, the President's Malaria Initiative (PMI) (PMI 2018). The WHO recommendation was largely based on a single randomized controlled trial (RCT) of one pyrethroid-PBO net type conducted in Tanzania (Protopopoff 2018), but it was also supported by a meta-analysis of performance of pyrethroid-PBO nets in experimental hut trials, which was used to parameterize a malaria transmission model to predict the public health benefit of pyrethroid-PBO nets (Churcher 2016). The WHO recommendation is that countries should consider deployment of this new product class in areas with intermediate levels of pyrethroid resistance, but it calls for further evidence, including data from a second clinical trial (WHO 2019b). Results of a second RCT evaluating the epidemiological impact of pyrethroid-PBO nets in Uganda were published in 2020, and this review has been updated to include these data (Staedke 2020).

In an attempt to assess evidence of effectiveness of pyrethroid-PBO nets against African malaria vectors in areas with differing levels of insecticide resistance, we have conducted a systematic review of all relevant trials and examined both epidemiological and entomological endpoints. We appreciate that evaluation of PBO will depend on trials in which the background insecticide and dose are the same in both intervention and control groups; we are aware that most trials have evaluated pyrethroid-PBO nets against pyrethroid-only LLINs with different background insecticides and doses, which confounds the effects.

OBJECTIVES

To compare effects of pyrethroid-PBO nets currently in commercial development or on the market with effects of their non-PBO equivalent in relation to:

- 1. malaria parasite infection (prevalence or incidence); and
- 2. entomological outcomes

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included:

- 1. randomized trials that measured epidemiological outcomes, entomological outcomes, or both; and
- 2. experimental hut trials.

See Table 1 for detailed WHOPES definitions.

Types of participants

Mosquitoes

Anopheles gambiae complex or Anopheles funestus group. Included trials had to test a minimum of 50 mosquitoes per trial arm. We

examined the insecticide resistance level (measured by phenotypic resistance) during data analysis.

Humans

Adults and children living in malaria-endemic areas.

Types of interventions

Intervention

Bed nets treated with both PBO and a pyrethroid insecticide. Nets must have received a minimum of interim-WHO approval (Table 2), and LLINs had to be treated with a WHO-recommended dose of pyrethroid (Table 3).

Control

Conventional LLINs that contain pyrethroid only. Nets could be treated with the same insecticide at different doses from the intervention net to allow critical appraisal of all pyrethroid-PBO nets currently in development or on the market. For both intervention and control arms, nets could be unholed, holed, unwashed, or washed, provided the trials adhered to WHO guidelines (WHO 2013).

Types of outcome measures

Trials had to include at least one of the following primary outcomes to be eligible for inclusion.

Primary outcomes

Epidemiological

- 1. Parasite prevalence: presence of malaria parasites detected through microscopy of blood or rapid diagnostic tests (RDTs)
- 2. Incidence of clinical malaria: clinical diagnosis based on participants' symptoms and on physical findings at examination

Entomological

- 1. Mosquito mortality: immediate death or delayed death (up to 24 hours), or both, measured as a proportion of total mosquito number. A mosquito is classified as dead if it is immobile, cannot stand or fly, or shows no sign of life
- 2. Mosquito knock-down: mosquito 'mortality' recorded one hour post insecticide exposure, termed 'knock-down', as some mosquitoes may recover during the 24-hour recovery period before mosquito mortality is recorded at 24 hours post exposure
- 3. Blood-feeding success: number of mosquitoes that have blood-fed (alive or dead)
- 4. Sporozoite rate: percentage of mosquitoes with sporozoites in the salivary glands

Secondary outcomes

Entomological

- Deterrence: the number of mosquitoes that enter a hut that is using a pyrethroid-PBO net relative to the number of mosquitoes found in a control hut that is using a standard LLIN (experimental hut trials only)
- 2. Exophily: the proportion of mosquitoes found in exit/veranda traps of a hut that is using a pyrethroid-PBO net relative to the control hut that is using a standard LLIN (experimental hut trials only)

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.



- 3. Mosquito density: measured by all standard methods, such as window exit traps, indoor resting collections, floor sheet collections, pyrethrum spray catch, and light traps (village trials)
- 4. Parity rate: percentage of parous mosquitoes detected by mosquito ovary dissections (village trials)

Search methods for identification of studies

We identified all relevant trials regardless of language or publication status (published, unpublished, in press, and in progress). We have presented the search strategies in Appendix 1.

Electronic searches

Vittoria Lutje, the Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group (CIDG) Information Specialist, searched the following databases on 25 September 2020 using the search terms and strategy described in Appendix 1: the CIDG Specialized Register; the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2018, Issue 8), included in the Cochrane Library; MEDLINE (PubMed); Embase (OVID); Web of Science Core Collection; and CAB Abstracts. She also searched for trials in progress at the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (WHO ICTRP; www.who.int/ictrp/en/) and ClinicalTrials.gov (clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/home).

Searching other resources

We contacted the following organizations for unpublished data: the PMI; the Innovative Vector Control Consortium (IVCC); Vestergaard Frandsen; Sumitomo Chemical Company Ltd.; Vector Control Innovations Private Ltd.; Endura SpA; and WHOPES. We checked the reference lists of trials identified by the above methods.

Data collection and analysis

All analyses were stratified by trial design and mosquito insecticide resistance level when possible. We performed analyses for the primary outcomes stratified by follow-up time (4 to 6 months, 9 to 12 months, 16 to 18 months, and 21 to 25 months).

We determined whether mosquito populations are susceptible or resistant to pyrethroid insecticides based on WHO definitions (WHO 2016; Table 4). We used 24-hour mosquito mortality to determine resistance status; however if this had been unavailable, we intended to use knock-down 60 minutes after the end of the assay. We stratified resistant populations into low-, moderate-, and high-prevalence resistance groups (Table 5), by dividing resistant mosquitoes (i.e. those with < 90% mortality) into three equal groups, with the lower third being most resistant and the upper third most susceptible.

Selection of studies

Two review authors (KG and NL or LC) independently screened titles and abstracts of all retrieved references based on the inclusion criteria (Table 6). We resolved any inconsistencies between review authors' selections by discussion. If we were unable to reach an agreement, we consulted a third review author (HR). We retrieved full-text trial reports for all potentially relevant citations. Two review authors independently screened the full-text articles and identified trials for inclusion, and identified and recorded reasons for exclusion of ineligible trials in a Characteristics of excluded studies table. We resolved any disagreements through discussion or, if required, we consulted a third review author (HR). We identified and excluded duplicates and collated multiple reports of the same trial, so that each trial, rather than each report, was the unit of interest in the review. We recorded the selection process in sufficient detail to complete a PRISMA flow diagram (Moher 2009).

Data extraction and management

After selection, we summarized all included trials according to the tables in Appendix 2. Two review authors (KG and NL or LC) independently extracted data from included trials using the predesigned data extraction form (Appendix 3). If data were missing from an included trial, we contacted the trial authors to ask for further information. We entered data into Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5) (Review Manager 2014).

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (KG and NL or LC) independently assessed the risk of bias of each included trial using a set of predetermined criteria specific to each trial type adapted from Strode 2014 (Appendix 4). We assigned a classification of low, high, or unclear risk of bias for each component. For all included trials, we assessed whether any trial authors had submitted any conflicts of interest that may have biased trial methods or results.

Randomized trials and village trials

We assessed 12 criteria for village and RCTs: recruitment bias, comparability of mosquitoes between LLIN/pyrethroid-PBO net households (e.g. species composition), collectors blinded, household blinded, treatment allocation, allocation concealment, incomplete outcome data, raw data reported, clusters lost to follow-up, selective reporting, adjustment for data clustering, and trial authors' conflicting interests.

Experimental hut trials

For experimental hut trials, we assessed 11 criteria: comparability of mosquitoes between LLIN/pyrethroid-PBO net arms (e.g. species composition), collectors blinded, sleepers blinded, sleeper bias accounted for, treatment allocation, treatment rotation, standardized hut design, hut cleaning between treatments, incomplete outcome data, raw data reported, and trial authors' conflicting interests.

Measures of treatment effect

For dichotomous data, we preferentially presented the risk ratio (RR). For the outcome of parasite prevalence from cRCTs, we used the odds ratio (OR) as the measure of effect, as one study presented adjusted ORs that could not be converted to adjusted RRs using the standard formula presented in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). We found no continuous or count data; however if we had, we would have used mean differences (MDs) and rate ratios, respectively. We have presented all results with 95% confidence intervals (CIs).

Unit of analysis issues

For trials randomized by hut or village, we used the adjusted measure of effect reported in the paper if available. For the outcome of parasite prevalence from cRCTs, we converted adjusted RRs presented in one study - Staedke 2020 - to adjusted ORs using the standard formula presented in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011), so that this study could be pooled with Protopopoff 2018.



When adjusted measures of effect were not reported, we used an intracluster correlation coefficient (ICC) and average cluster size to adjust the data ourselves (Higgins 2011 Section 16.3.4). If the included trial did not report the ICC value, we estimated the ICC value and performed sensitivity analyses to investigate the impact of estimating the ICC. When ICCs have been used to adjust results for clustering, forest plots for both hut and village trials show the effective number of events and the number of mosquitoes after adjustments for clustering.

To adjust results of experimental hut trials for clustering, we treated each 'hut and night' combination as the unit of randomization, as each hut was tested with each type of net over a series of nights. Sleepers inside the huts were rotated each night, so by using "hut/night" as the unit of randomization, sleeper effects were also accounted for. We calculated effective sample sizes by estimating an ICC and a corresponding design effect. We divided both the number of mosquitoes and the number experiencing the event by this design effect.

Dealing with missing data

In the case of missing data, we contacted trial authors to request this information. If we had identified trials in which participants were lost to follow-up, we would have investigated the impact of missing data via imputation using a best/worst-case scenario analysis.

When information on mosquito insecticide resistance was not collected at the time of the trial, review authors determined a suitable proxy. Proxy resistance data had to be taken from the same area and conducted within three years of the trial, and the same insecticide, dose, and mosquito species had to be used. More than 50 mosquitoes per insecticide should have been tested against an appropriate control. When no resistance data were available, we determined that resistance status was unclassified.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We presented the results of included trials in forest plots, which we inspected visually, to assess heterogeneity (i.e. non-overlapping CIs generally signify statistical heterogeneity). We used the Chi² test with a P value less than 0.1 to indicate statistical heterogeneity. We quantified heterogeneity by using the I² statistic (Higgins 2003), and we interpreted a value greater than 75% to indicate considerable heterogeneity (Deeks 2017).

Assessment of reporting biases

To analyse the possibility of publication bias, we intended to use funnel plots if 10 trials with epidemiological endpoints were included in any of the meta-analysis. However, no analyses included 10 or more trials, so this plan was not applicable.

Data synthesis

When appropriate, we pooled the results of included trials using meta-analysis. We stratified results by type of trial, mosquito resistance status, and net type (i.e. by product, e.g. Olyset Plus).

Four review authors (KG, NL, LC, and MC) analysed the data using RevMan 5 (Review Manager 2014), using the random-effects model (if we detected heterogeneity; or if the I² statistic value was greater than 75%) or the fixed-effect model (for no heterogeneity; or if the I² statistic value was less than 75%). The exception to this is that for the primary outcome of parasite prevalence from cluster trials, we pooled results using the fixed-effect model, although heterogeneity between study results was substantial. For additional information, see 'Effects of Interventions: Epidemiological results'. We would have refrained from pooling trials in meta-analysis if it was not clinically meaningful to do so, due to clinical or methodological heterogeneity.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We performed subgroup analyses according to whether nets were washed or unwashed.

Sensitivity analysis

We intended to perform sensitivity analyses to determine the effect of exclusion of trials that we considered to be at high risk of bias; however this approach was not applicable, as no trials were deemed at high risk. We would have performed a sensitivity analysis for missing data during imputation with best/worst-case scenarios, but again this was not applicable.

We performed sensitivity analyses to investigate the impact of estimating an ICC to adjust trial results for clustering. We performed analyses using ICCs of 0.01, 0.05, and 0.1. Because results were robust to these adjustments, we used the most conservative ICC (0.1), and we adjusted all results from unadjusted cluster trials using this ICC. We have not presented analyses using the smaller ICCs (0.01 and 0.05).

Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

We assessed the certainty of evidence using the GRADE approach (Schünemann 2013). We constructed 'Summary of findings' tables using GRADEpro Guideline Development Tool (GDT) software (GRADEpro GDT 2015).

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

We identified 389 records through our searches. We removed duplicates, leaving 347 records, and we screened all articles for possible inclusion. After abstract and title screening, we excluded 322 ineligible trials. We assessed 25 full-text articles for eligibility and excluded nine articles for the following reasons: three trials did not share full data sets, two were laboratory studies, and four are ongoing. Sixteen trials met the inclusion criteria (Figure 1).



Figure 1. Study flow diagram.

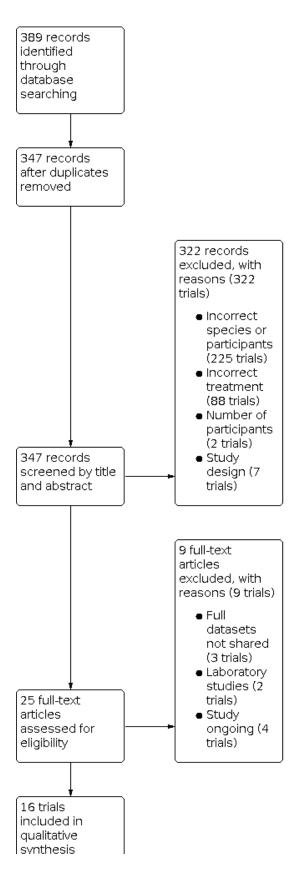
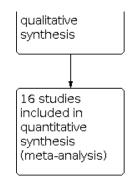




Figure 1. (Continued)



Included studies

Sixteen trials met the inclusion criteria; we have described them in the Characteristics of included studies tables. Ten trials were experimental hut trials (Bayili 2017 (Burkina Faso); Corbel 2010 (Burkina Faso, Benin, Cameroon); Koudou 2011 (Côte d'Ivoire); Menze 2020 (Cameroon); Moore 2016 (Tanzania); N'Guessan 2010 (Benin); Oumbouke 2019 (Côte d'Ivoire); Pennetier 2013 (Benin); Toé 2018 (Burkina Faso); Tungu 2010 (Tanzania)). Four trials were village trials (Awolola 2014 (Nigeria); Cisse 2017 (Mali); Mzilahowa 2014 (Malawi); Stiles-Ocran 2013 (Ghana)). Two were cRCTs (Protopopoff 2018 (Tanzania); Staedke 2020 (Uganda)). All trials were conducted in Africa.

Interventions

Six trials compared Permanet 2.0 to Permanet 3.0 (Awolola 2014; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; N'Guessan 2010; Stiles-Ocran 2013; Tungu 2010); two trials compared Olyset Net to Olyset Plus (Pennetier 2013; Protopopoff 2018); two trials compared MAGNet LN to Veeralin LN (Moore 2016; Oumbouke 2019); five trials compared both Olyset Net to Olyset Plus and Permanet 2.0 to Permanet 3.0 (Cisse 2017; Menze 2020; Mzilahowa 2014; Staedke 2020; Toé 2018); and one trial compared DawaPlus 2.0 to DawaPlus 3.0 and DawaPlus 4.0 (Bayili 2017).

Excluded studies

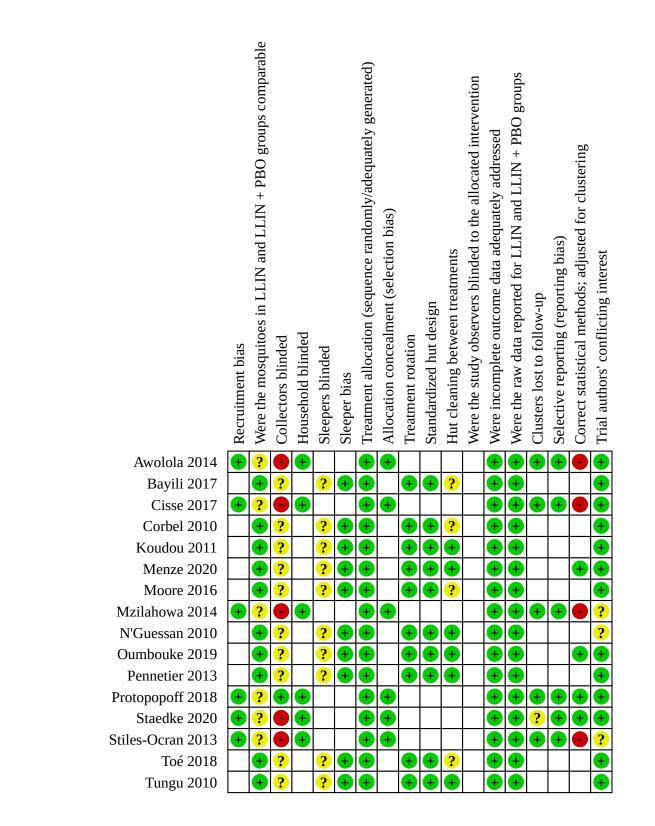
We assessed 25 full-text articles for eligibility and excluded nine articles for the following reasons: three trials are awaiting classification because we were unable to obtain the full data sets after we contacted trial authors (see Characteristics of studies awaiting classification table); four trials are ongoing (see Characteristics of ongoing studies section); and two trials included only laboratory data (Darriet 2011; Darriet 2013).

Risk of bias in included studies

We have provided a 'Risk of bias' assessment summary in Figure 2. The criteria we used to assess risk of bias are provided in Appendix 5 (experimental hut trials) and in Appendix 6 (village trials).



Figure 2. 'Risk of bias' summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.





Allocation

Recruitment bias

We assessed all four village trials as having low risk of recruitment bias, as recruitment bias is related to human participants and so is not applicable to this review (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Stiles-Ocran 2013). We assessed the two cRCTs as having low risk, as no participants were recruited after clusters had been randomized (Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020).

Mosquito group comparability

We judged all 10 experimental hut trials to be at low risk (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010), as the huts were situated in the same trial area and therefore were accessible to the same mosquito populations. We judged all four village trials and both cRCTs to be at unclear risk, as for six trials, species composition and resistance status varied slightly between treatment arms (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Menze 2020; Oumbouke 2019; Protopopoff 2018; Stiles-Ocran 2013); for one trial, species and resistance data were not separated by village (Mzilahowa 2014); and for one trial, the size of the area covered made it difficult to classify resistance status in all areas (Staedke 2020).

Blinding

We assessed the 10 hut trials to be at unclear risk, as they did not specify whether observers, collectors and sleepers (hut trials) were blinded (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010). This is not standard protocol for these trial designs and is thought unlikely to affect the results. We judged four village trials to be at high risk of bias, as it was not stated whether collectors were blinded, and this may have affected searching efforts during collection (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Stiles-Ocran 2013). We judged one cRCT as having high risk, as it was stated that LLIN allocation was not masked to collectors (Staedke 2020), and the other as having low risk because collectors were masked to treatment (Protopopoff 2018). For household blinding, we judged all four village trials and both cRCTs to be at low risk of bias. Four village trials and one cRCT did not state whether households were blind to the intervention; however this was unlikely to influence the results (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Stiles-Ocran 2013; Staedke 2020). We judged one cRCT as having low risk, as inhabitants and field collectors were blinded to intervention arms (Protopopoff 2018).

Sleeper bias

We assessed the 10 hut trials to be at low risk for sleeper bias, as sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010).

Treatment allocation, rotation, and concealment

We assessed the 10 hut trials to be at low risk for treatment allocation and rotation, as treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010). We assessed all four village trials and both cRCTs to be at low risk for treatment allocation (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020; Stiles-Ocran 2013), as villages were randomly assigned to treatment arms. We assessed all four village trials and both cRCTs as having low risk of bias for allocation concealment (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020; Stiles-Ocran 2013).

Hut design

We assessed all 10 hut trials to be at low risk of bias, as huts were built to standard West or East African specifications (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010), or they used modified but standardized designs (Moore 2016).

Cleaning

We assessed four hut trials to be at unclear risk, as they did not state whether huts were cleaned between treatment arms (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Moore 2016; Toé 2018). We assessed six to be at low risk, as cleaning was conducted between treatment rotations (Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Tungu 2010).

Incomplete outcome data

We assessed all hut trials - Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010, village trials - Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Stiles-Ocran 2013, and cRCTs - Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020 - to be at low risk for both incomplete outcome data and raw data reporting, as there were no incomplete outcome data, or missing data were later provided by trial authors. In cases when raw data were not reported, we were able to calculate them from the percentages and sample sizes given. When these data were not available, we did not include the trials.

Clustering bias

Staedke 2020 lost 14 clusters to follow-up at the latest time point and was therefore assessed as having unclear risk of bias. In the other village and cRCT trials, no clusters were lost to follow-up, and these trials were assessed as having low risk (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020; Stiles-Ocran 2013). We assessed four village trials as having high risk of bias for statistical methods used, as they did not adjust for clustering (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Stiles-Ocran 2013). We assessed the two cRCTs as having low risk of bias, as they took clustering into account and adjusted for it in their statistical methods (Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020).

Selective reporting

We assessed all village trials and cRCTs as having low risk of bias regarding selective reporting, as they appear to have reported all measured outcomes (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020; Stiles-Ocran 2013).

Other potential sources of bias

Conflicting interests

We judged nine hut trials - Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé



2018; Tungu 2010, two village trials - Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017, and both cRCTs - Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020 - as having low risk, as trial authors reported no conflicting interests. We assessed one hut trial to be at unclear risk (N'Guessan 2010), as trial authors stated that they had received funding from LLIN manufacturers when conducting the trials, and the same funders provided comments on the manuscript. We assessed one village trial as having unclear risk, as trial authors did not state whether there were conflicting interests (Mzilahowa 2014), and another trial as having unclear risk, as the trial was conducted to form part of the manufacturer's product dossier (Stiles-Ocran 2013).

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings 1 Summary of findings table 1; Summary of findings 2 Summary of findings table 2; Summary of findings 3 Summary of findings table 3; Summary of findings 4 Summary of findings table 4

We compared the effects of pyrethroid-PBO nets currently in commercial development or on the market with their non-PBO equivalent in relation to malaria infection and entomological outcomes. This review is based on results from 16 trials.

Epidemiological results

Two trials examined the effects of pyrethroid-PBO nets (Olyset Plus and PermaNet 3.0) on parasite prevalence (Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020). Pooling the latest endpoint after the intervention from both trials revealed that parasite prevalence was decreased in the intervention arm (Olyset Plus and PermaNet 3.0) (OR 0.79, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.95; 2 trials, 2 comparisons; Analysis 1.1).

There was little variation of effect from the earliest time point (4 to 6 months after: OR 0.74, 95% CI 0.62 to 0.89) to the latest time point (21 to 25 months after: OR 0.79, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.95) (Analysis 1.2).

We used a fixed-effect model to pool data from the two studies. Although heterogeneity between study results was considerable, both studies demonstrated clear beneficial effects with PBO nets. Performing random-effects meta-analysis accounted for differences between study results to the extent that identified benefits disappeared in the pooled analysis, indicating failure of the random-effects model.

Entomological results

Experimental hut trials

Ten experimental hut trials (phase 2 trials) examined the effects of pyrethroid-PBO nets on mosquito mortality, blood feeding, exophily, and deterrence (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010). We subgrouped the data by net washing into unwashed and washed groups. All washed nets were washed 20 times according to WHO specifications (WHO 2013). We pooled the results initially and then stratified them by insecticide resistance level and by net type. Two trials did not wash their nets and so did not report any data for the washed subgroup (Menze 2020 Toé 2018). One trial did not introduce holes into the nets and so did not report blood-feeding success data (Koudou 2011).

Pooled analysis

Pooled analysis of all experimental hut trials using both unwashed nets - Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010 - and washed nets - Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Tungu 2010 - revealed that pyrethroid-PBO nets significantly increased mosquito mortality by 43% (risk ratio (RR) 1.43, 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.26 to 1.62) and reduced blood-feeding success by 25% (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.66 to 0.85). The magnitude of the effect was reduced by net washing. Unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets increased mosquito mortality by 63% compared to unwashed LLINs (RR 1.63, 95% CI 1.29 to 2.05; 10 trials, 18 comparisons; Analysis 2.1); when nets were washed, this effect was decreased to 19% (RR 1.19, 95% 1.04 to 1.38; 8 trials, 12 comparisons; Analysis 2.1). Unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets reduced mosquito blood-feeding success by 32% (RR 0.68, 95% CI 0.57 to 0.80; 9 trials, 17 comparisons; Analysis 2.2; Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010); however this effect was lost when nets were washed (7 trials, 11 comparisons; Analysis 2.2; Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Pennetier 2013; Tungu 2010). There was no effect on mosquito exophily in either unwashed (10 trials, 17 comparisons; Analysis 2.3) or washed groups (8 trials, 12 comparisons; Analysis 2.3). Mosquito deterrence data were presented relative to an untreated control and hence are not included as a forest plot. There was considerable variation in deterrence rates but no clear relationship with resistance level, net type, or washing status (Table 7).

Heterogeneity in this pooled analysis was considerable, particularly for estimates of mortality. We therefore performed a pre-specified, stratified analysis, dividing the results into trials conducted in areas of low, moderate, or high resistance in the *Anopheles* population.

Stratified analysis: mosquito resistance status

We used WHO and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) definitions of mosquito mortality from WHO tube assays or CDC bottle tests to classify mosquito resistance (Table 4). Both tests define mosquitoes as resistant when mortality is less than 90%. We further stratified resistance based on the following mortality levels: < 30%, high resistance; 31% to 60%, moderate resistance; and 61% to 90%, low resistance (Table 5). When resistance data were not collected at the time of the trial, we identified a suitable proxy based on previously described criteria (see Dealing with missing data section); when we could not identify a suitable proxy, we deemed the trial as 'unclassified' and did not include it in the resistance stratification.

Five trials were conducted in four areas where mosquito populations exhibited high resistance to pyrethroids (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018). Under these conditions, unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets increased mosquito mortality by 84% in comparison to unwashed LLINS (RR 1.84, 95% CI 1.60 to 2.11; 5 trials, 9 comparisons; Analysis 2.4); however this effect was lost when nets were washed (4 trials, 5 comparisons; Analysis 2.4; Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Pennetier 2013). Blood-feeding success was reduced by 40% in unwashed pyrethroid-PBO net groups compared to unwashed LLIN groups (RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.71; 4 trials, 8 comparisons; Analysis 2.5; Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018), and was reduced by 19% when nets were washed (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.72 to

Cochrane

0.92; 3 trials, 4 comparisons; Analysis 2.5; Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Pennetier 2013).

Two trials at three different sites were conducted in areas with moderate insecticide resistance (Menze 2020; N'Guessan 2010). With unwashed nets, mosquito mortality was increased by 68% in comparison to mosquito mortality with unwashed LLINs (RR 1.68, 95% Cl 1.33 to 2.11; 2 trials, 3 comparisons; Analysis 2.6); however there was minimal effect on blood-feeding success. No effect on mosquito mortality (1 trial, 1 comparison; Analysis 2.6) or on blood-feeding success (1 trial, 1 comparison; Analysis 2.7) was observed with washed treatments.

Two trials at three different sites were conducted in areas with low insecticide resistance (Corbel 2010; Oumbouke 2019). A small effect on mosquito mortality was observed with unwashed nets (RR 1.25, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.57; 2 trials, 3 comparisons; Analysis 2.8) and was also seen with washed nets (RR 1.39, 95% CI 0.95 to 2.04; 2 trials, 3 comparisons; Analysis 2.8). No effect on blood-feeding success was noted (2 trials, 3 comparisons; Analysis 2.9).

At susceptible sites (Moore 2016; Tungu 2010), no effect on mosquito mortality (2 trials, 2 comparisons; Analysis 2.10) nor on blood-feeding success (2 trials, 2 comparisons; Analysis 2.11) was observed.

Stratified analysis: net type

After stratifying by resistance status, we performed a secondary analysis stratified according to net type. Due to the limited number of trials, we performed this analysis only for trials using PermaNet 3.0 or Olyset Plus. Although additional trials utilising Veeralin LN, DawaPlus 3.0, and DawaPlus 4.0 have been conducted, not all data were made available to us for the purposes of this Cochrane Review. Futhermore, the analysis was restricted to trials conducted in areas of high resistance, as this analysis indicated an impact of only pyrethroid-PBO nets in these settings. Three trials compared PermaNet 2.0 (LLIN) to PermaNet 3.0 (pyrethroid-PBO nets), and two compared Olyset Nets (LLIN) to Olyset Plus (pyrethroid-PBO nets).

In the PermaNet group, in high-resistance settings, unwashed PermaNet 3.0 increased mosquito mortality by 81% compared to PermaNet 2.0 (RR 1.81, 95% CI 1.56 to 2.10; 3 trials, 4 comparisons; Analysis 2.12; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Toé 2018). After washing, there was no significant increase in mortality in the PermaNet 3.0 arm (2 trials, 2 comparisons; Analysis 2.12; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011). Blood-feeding success was reduced by 47% when unwashed PermaNet 3.0 was used (RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.40 to 0.69; 2 trials, 3 comparisons; Analysis 2.13; Corbel 2010; Toé 2018); only one trial was available for washed nets (Corbel 2010), and in this trial, PermaNet 3.0 also reduced blood-feeding success (RR 0.76, 95% 0.61 to 0.93; 1 trial, 1 comparison; Analysis 2.13).

In high-resistance settings, Olyset Plus increased mosquito mortality by 72% when nets were unwashed (RR 1.72, 95% CI 1.48 to 1.99; 2 trials, 3 comparisons; Analysis 2.14; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018). Only one trial compared washed Olyset Plus with washed Olyset (Pennetier 2013); in this trial, enhanced mortality (81%) was still observed in the Olyset Plus arm after washing (RR 1.81, 95% CI 1.25 to 2.61; 1 trial, 1 comparison; Analysis 2.14). There was no impact on blood-feeding success when unwashed Olyset Plus was compared with Olyset (2 trials, 3 comparisons; Analysis 2.15); the single trial that looked at washed Olyset Plus showed decreased blood feeding compared to Olyset (RR 0.50, 95% 0.27 to 0.93; 1 trial, 1 comparison; Analysis 2.15).

Village trials

In the village trials, there was no decrease in sporozoite rate in trial arms receiving pyrethroid-PBO nets (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.24 to 2.75; 4 trials, 5 comparisons; Analysis 1.3; Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Protopopoff 2018; Stiles-Ocran 2013). Mosquito parity was not reduced in pyrethroid-PBO villages (3 trials, 4 comparisons; Analysis 1.4; Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Stiles-Ocran 2013). It was not possible to stratify these data by resistance status due to the variability in resistance levels between villages within the same trial. Mosquito density was measured by a variety of methods and was summarized in different ways (e.g. mean number caught per house, mean number caught per village). When baseline data were collected, we calculated a percentage reduction. Higher reductions in mosquito densities were observed in pyrethroid-PBO net villages compared to LLIN villages (Table 8).

DISCUSSION

See Summary of findings 1, Summary of findings 2, Summary of findings 3, and Summary of findings 4.

Summary of main results

Two cluster-randomized controlled trials (cRCTs) were performed on pyrethroid-piperonyl butoxide (PBO) nets. The first trial, which compared parasite prevalence in children using Olyset Plus nets with that in children using Olyset nets, in a region of Tanzania where mosquito vectors are highly resistant to pyrethroids, found that pyrethroid-PBO nets reduced parasite prevalence by 60% at the final time point (21 months) (Protopopoff 2018). The second cRCT compared parasite prevalence in children using Olyset Plus or Permanet 3.0 nets with that in children using Olyset or Permanet 2.0 nets across East and West Uganda, where mosquito vectors are also highly resistant to pyrethroids, and found that pyrethroid-PBO nets reduced parasite prevalence by 17% at the latest time point (25 months) (Staedke 2020).

All other trials included in this review measured entomological endpoints. Four village trials measured sporozoite rates in mosquitoes collected from houses using pyrethroid-PBO nets and standard pyrethroid long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs), but the results were highly heterogeneous and no evidence suggests that pyrethroid-PBO nets reduced the mosquito infection rate derived from this pooled analysis (Awolola 2014; Cisse 2017; Protopopoff 2018; Stiles-Ocran 2013). Similarly, the proportion of parous mosquitoes (i.e. mosquitoes that have survived past one gonotrophic cycle; used as an indirect measure of longevity) was not significantly affected by the presence of pyrethroid-PBO nets (Cisse 2017; Mzilahowa 2014; Stiles-Ocran 2013).

When we pooled the results from 10 experimental hut trials (Bayili 2017; Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Menze 2020; Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Oumbouke 2019; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018; Tungu 2010), data showed improved performance of pyrethroid-PBO LLINs over standard LLINs in both increasing mosquito mortality and reducing blood feeding, but these results were highly heterogeneous. Stratifying experimental hut data by resistance levels in this population reduced heterogeneity. In areas where mosquitoes are highly resistant to pyrethroids, pyrethroid-PBO nets will reduce mosquito blood-feeding rates (i.e. users will be



better protected against mosquito bites by using pyrethroid-PBO nets). This impact on blood feeding is reduced when nets have been through the standard 20 washes recommended by the World Health Organization (WHO) to assess chemical durability, but it remains significant (high-certainty evidence). When resistance is high and new unwashed nets are used, mosquito mortality is substantially higher when the nets contain PBO compared to pyrethroid only (high-certainty evidence). However this effect on mosquito mortality, which is important for the communitylevel protection afforded by LLIN usage (Hawley 2003; Maxwell 2002), is not sustained when nets have been washed multiple times. In this Cochrane Review, we classified mosquitoes as highly resistant if less than 30% were killed in a standard bioassay. When mortality rates exceeded 30%, we found little evidence to suggest that pyrethroid-PBO nets provided greater personal protection or resulted in greater mosquito mortality than standard pyrethroidonly nets. This result is not unexpected, given that in areas where resistance is uncommon or absent, exposure to pyrethroids alone would be expected to negatively affect the mosquito; it is only in areas where the efficacy of pyrethroids has been eroded by the development of high levels of resistance that the addition of a synergist might be needed.

We found no evidence for any difference in the performance of pyrethroid-PBO nets from different manufacturers against highly pyrethroid-resistant mosquitoes. We stratified results by net type only for trials that were conducted in areas of high resistance. We have not reported comparisons for DawaPlus-PBO and Veeralin-PBO nets in this sub-analysis, as there was only a single data point for these net types. We did not stratify data from the cRCTs by net type, as one trial used only one net type (Protopopoff 2018), and the second was not powered to detect differences between nets from different manufacturers and assigned an uneven number of clusters to each net type (Staedke 2020). Unwashed PermaNet 3.0 and Olyset Plus resulted in similar increases in mosquito mortality compared to pyrethroid-only LLINs from the same manufacturer, although this effect on mortality was not always sustained after washing (Corbel 2010; Koudou 2011; Pennetier 2013; Toé 2018). A significant improvement in personal protection for unwashed pyrethroid-PBO nets was observed only for PermaNet 3.0 (Corbel 2010; Toé 2018), but after washing, pyrethroid-PBO nets from both manufacturers provided greater personal protection than the equivalent pyrethroid-only nets (Corbel 2010; Pennetier 2013). Results from comparisons between pyrethroid-PBO nets from different manufacturers should be taken with great caution, given the very limited number of data points available, particularly for washed nets. Further trials, in which nets from different manufacturers are directly compared in the same trial, are needed to address the issue of equivalence between different pyrethroid-PBO nets.

Certainty of the evidence

We appraised the certainty of evidence using the GRADE approach (Summary of findings 1 Summary of findings 2 Summary of findings 3 Summary of findings 4). The two cRCTs provided moderate-certainty evidence that pyrethroid-PBO nets reduced parasite prevalence for the duration of the trial (high-certainty evidence after four to six months) (Protopopoff 2018; Staedke 2020).

This result was obtained from two independent studies, conducted in different locations and settings; therefore the evidence adheres to the WHO recommendation that at least two cRCTs must be completed to demonstrate public health value (WHO-GMP 2017b).

The certainty of evidence from trials using entomological endpoints varied. Data from village trials were difficult to assess, as there was considerable heterogeneity in the level of pyrethroid resistance and presumably also in the resistance mechanisms, both within and between trials. Analysis of data from experimental hut trials yielded high-certainty evidence for superior performance of pyrethroid-PBO nets in areas of high resistance, but evidence from trials conducted in other settings was of low or very low certainty.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

All trials included in this review compared pyrethroid-PBO nets with the nearest equivalent pyrethroid-only LLINs. Further changes to net specifications were often included when manufacturers incorporated the synergist. For example, the pyrethroid-PBO net manufactured by Vestergaard (PermaNet 3.0) contains higher levels of deltamethrin and varn of a different denier (thickness) compared to the pyrethroid-only equivalent, PermaNet 2.0; the pyrethroid in Olyset Plus (Sumitomo Chemical Co. Ltd.) is released from the yarn at a different rate than that in the Olyset nets. These additional variations in chemical or physical composition, or both, of the nets make it difficult to directly assess the added value of the addition of PBO. Furthermore, the concentration of PBO and its site of application differ markedly between nets received from different manufacturers. Two of the currently available pyrethroid-PBO nets (PermaNet 3.0 and Tsara Plus 3.0) contain PBO only on the roof of the netting, exploiting the behavioural patterns of host-seeking mosquitoes to attempt to reach the net user by approaching from above (Parker 2015), whilst the remaining pyrethroid-PBO nets contain the synergist on all sides of the net. The amount of PBO contained within the net differs by a factor of 25-fold. It is not known how net manufacturers selected the doses of PBO applied to the netting.

With currently available data, it is not possible to draw any conclusions on which strategy for producing pyrethroid-PBO nets will prove the most effective under field conditions. The optimum PBO:pyrethroid ratio will likely differ depending on the level of resistance in the mosquito and underpinning resistance mechanisms. Data from experimental hut trials suggest that the PBO component of pyrethroid-PBO nets is lost after repeated washing, as enhanced mortality caused by the synergist nets is not maintained after 20 washes. As yet, no trials on the durability of pyrethroid-PBO nets under operational conditions have been published, although monitoring is under way. It is encouraging to note that both RCTs of pyrethroid-PBO nets found that the superior protective efficacy of Olyset Plus compared to standard Olyset nets was maintained at 21 months of use; the trial in Tanzania is being extended to establish whether this effect lasts the full duration of an LLIN's intended 36-month life span. No plans are under way to continue monitoring in the Uganda trial past the 25-month collections (Staedke 2020).

Most available data evaluated the performance of pyrethroid-PBO LLINs against *Anopheles gambiae* s.l., with very limited data available for the second major species complex in Africa, *An funestus*, and none for other minor vector species. As different mosquito species may differ in their behaviour and in the strength and underpinning mechanisms of pyrethroid resistance, this represents an important data gap that may have implications for

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

practice in areas where *An gambiae* complex is not the predominant malaria vector.

Potential biases in the review process

As the addition of PBO to pyrethroid LLINs is expected to enhance their performance only in areas where mosquitoes are resistant to pyrethroid insecticides, it was important to stratify the results by resistance status. To do this, we used the WHO definition of resistance as mosquito populations with less than 90% mortality in a discriminating dose assay (WHO 2016), and then we split the resistant populations into three groups, depending on the percentage of mortality observed. Discriminating dose assays provide an estimate of the prevalence of resistance in a population but do not indicate the strength of this resistance nor give any indication of the mechanism(s) underpinning the resistance. As PBO works primarily by inhibiting the metabolism of pyrethroids by cytochrome P450s, this synergist is likely to have had greatest impact in populations where resistance was primarily conferred by elevated P450 activity and further stratification according to resistance mechanisms might have proved informative. However, in reality, characterization of resistance in mosquitoes is still primarily performed by bioassays alone and the relevant contributions of different resistance mechanisms to the phenotype remain unknown. An exception to this is seen in An funestus, where pyrethroid resistance is almost entirely due to elevated P450 activity (Churcher 2016). Unfortunately, only one data set from experimental hut trials conducted where An funestus was the primary vector was made available to us at the time of this review.

Other examples of missing data that may have influenced study results include the absence of data on resistance status in some settings. Three experimental hut trials did not measure resistance at the time of the trial (Moore 2016; N'Guessan 2010; Pennetier 2013). For two of these trials, we used proxies for resistance; however, no proxy data were available for An funestus in Moore 2016, and hence we did not include this population in the stratified analysis. Three trials did not share their data with the review authors; these included trials on nets from two of the more recent manufacturers to produce pyrethroid-PBO nets (N'Guessan 2016; Tungu 2017), which precluded stratified analysis for these net types. For clinical trials, both species composition and resistance level may vary between clusters and/or over the duration of the trial (e.g. the Uganda trial - Staedke 2020 - involved 104 clusters across the country as part of the national LLIN campaign). The population was classified as highly pyrethroid resistant based on data provided by the study authors (WHO tube bioassay conducted in Banangaizi East: deltamethrin 0.05%, 20.7% mosquito mortality, n = 163), but the resistance phenotype of the vector population is likely to vary considerably between clusters.

One key finding of this trial was the decline in performance of pyrethroid-PBO nets after washing. However, as discussed above, it is not clear how the standardized washing protocol employed in experimental hut trials of LLINs reflects the actual chemical retention of active ingredients under operational use. It is encouraging to note that the impact of pyrethroid-PBO nets in reducing parasite prevalence was sustained over two years, hence the policy implications of the loss in bio efficacy after washing remain to be determined.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

This is an update of the first Cochrane Review of pyrethroid-PBO nets (Gleave 2018). An earlier meta-analysis of experimental hut data indicated that pyrethroid-PBO nets would have the greatest impact against mosquito populations with intermediate levels of resistance (Churcher 2016). Using transmission models to convert entomological outputs into estimates of public health benefit, the authors noted that the impact of pyrethroid-PBO nets would vary depending on mosquito species, resistance levels, parasite prevalence, and LLIN usage. The importance of taking these key parameters into account when predicting the public health impact of a switch to pyrethroid-PBO nets has been somewhat lost in policy documents and operational guidelines, which seek to provide a simple decision rule to aid net selection. Hence, in the WHO report from the 2017 Evidence Review Group on 'Conditions for deployment of mosquito nets treated with pyrethroid and piperonyl butoxide', it is recommended that "National malaria control programmes and their partners should consider deployment of pyrethroid-PBO nets in areas where pyrethroid resistance has been confirmed in the main malaria vectors" (WHO 2017). In technical guidelines from one of the major net distributors, the PMI, the conditions for deployment of PBO nets include "moderate levels of pyrethroid resistance (defined as 35% to 80% mortality), evidence that PBO restores pyrethroid susceptibility, and moderate to high malaria prevalence" (PMI 2018). The PMI definition of moderate resistance overlaps with our definitions of moderate and low resistance. However in our review, the best evidence for superior efficacy of pyrethroid-PBO nets is derived from areas with high resistance (< 30% mortality), and very little evidence suggests improved performance in areas with moderate or low levels of resistance. The differences between these trials may have arisen from incorporation of a large data set of laboratory bioassays comparing mosquito mortality with or without pre-exposure to PBO in the modelling study. These laboratory bioassays rely on use of a single discriminating dose and identified multiple trials where highly resistant populations were not impacted by PBO. In the current review, the mosquito populations included were limited to sites in which experimental hut trials had been conducted, and this may not have fully captured the full diversity of resistance mechanisms in Anopheles mosquitoes. This again highlights the importance of further trials on the influence of resistance mechanisms on the impact of pyrethroid-PBO LLINs.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

The findings of this review support the recent WHO policy recommendation that pyrethroid-piperonyl butoxide (PBO) nets should be considered for deployment in areas where pyrethroid resistance has been confirmed in the main malaria vectors (WHO-GMP 2017a). It is encouraging to note that both randomized controlled trials (RCTs) of pyrethroid-PBO nets found that the superior protective efficacy of Olyset Plus compared to that of standard Olyset nets was maintained at 21/25 months of use; the Tanzania trial has been extended further to establish whether this effect lasts the full duration of an LLIN's intended 36-month life span, but results are not yet publicly available. The WHO has declared Olyset Plus as first-in-class for pyrethroid-PBO nets; as a result, pyrethroid-PBO nets from other manufacturers will not

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.



be required to generate epidemiological evidence showing their efficacy.

When evaluating these trials, it is important to remember that the PBO is an additive to the nets that is intended to increase their efficacy against pyrethroid-resistant mosquito populations. No evidence suggests that pyrethroid-PBO nets are less effective than standard LLINs for inducing mosquito mortality in any setting. For personal protection, blood-feeding rates are similarly decreased under all resistance scenarios when unwashed PBO nets are used, although this has not been shown for washed nets in low-resistance or susceptible areas (low-certainty evidence). Hence if pyrethroid-PBO nets perform as well as, or better than, standard LLINs, the decision on whether to switch to nets incorporating the synergist is largely a question of economics. With fixed budgets, there is a risk that the target of universal coverage of LLINs may be more difficult to reach if more expensive pyrethroid-PBO nets are deployed. Indeed, the WHO clearly states that countries should consider deploying pyrethroid-PBO nets only in situations where coverage with standard vector-control interventions is not reduced (WHO-GMP 2017c). Trials of the cost-effectiveness of pyrethroid-PBO nets have not yet been possible due to uncertainties over the price differential between pyrethroid-PBO nets and LLINs.

Implications for research

Experimental hut trials simultaneously comparing different pyrethroid-PBO nets in areas where mosquitoes have high levels of pyrethroid resistance are needed to demonstrate equivalency and to inform procurement decisions, particularly given the very different approaches used to incorporate PBO into LLINs employed by different manufacturers. The issue of durability of bioactive levels of the synergist on the nets also needs further study; current WHO protocols for measuring LLIN durability will need to be adjusted to utilize pyrethroid-resistant colonies of mosquitoes, so that the impact of PBO, and not just of the insecticide, can be measured over the net's intended life span. The issue of the value of entomological endpoints in estimating the public health value of new types of nets remains contentious (Killeen 2018; WHO-GMP 2017c). Performing experimental hut trials alongside future randomized controlled trials of nets containing synergists, or other novel active ingredients, would help resolve this issue.

In relation to reporting trial results, study authors need to record the level of resistance in the local mosquito population at the time of the trial and should include this when reporting the results. Data on resistance mechanisms would also be of value toward a improved understanding of how this influences the performance of pyrethroid-PBO nets.

Limitations of this review

One of the problems in this research field is that pyrethroid-PBO nets are commercial products. The pyrethroid-PBO nets currently undergoing RCTs have had additional alterations made to them, such as changing the concentration or rate at which the pyrethroid is released. However, these are the products for which policy decisions are needed that are based on evidence related to their relative effectiveness. Thus, in this Cochrane Review, we examined the evidence concerning the effectiveness of commercial products. During these comparisons, we considered other potential confounding factors.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Academic Editor of this review is Dr Hellen Gelband.

We thank Vittoria Lutje, Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group (CIDG) Information Specialist, for her assistance in conducting the literature search, and Paul Garner, CIDG Co-ordinating Editor, for his guidance during the protocol preparation process.

Leslie Choi and Marty Chaplin are supported by the Research, Evidence, and Development Initiative (READ-It) project. READ-It and the editorial base of the Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group are funded by UK aid from the UK government for the benefit of low- and middle-income countries (project number 300342-104). The views expressed do not necessarily reflect the UK government's official policies.

We would like to thank all study authors who shared unpublished data with the review author team.

This work was supported in part by a grant from the Global Malaria Programme, World Health Organization.



REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Awolola 2014 {published data only}

Awolola ST, Adeogun AO, Olojede JB, Oduola AO, Oyewole IO, Amajoh CN. Impact of PermaNet 3.0 on entomological indices in an area of pyrethroid resistant Anopheles gambiae in south-western Nigeria. *Parasites & Vectors* 2014;**7**:236. [DOI: 10.1186/1756-3305-7-236]

Bayili 2017 {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

Bayili K. Phase II field evaluation of long-lasting nets DawaPlus 3.0 (deltamethrin and PBO in roof panel; deltamethrin alone in the side panels) and DawaPlus 4.0 (deltamethrin and PBO) of Tana Netting against natural populations of Anopheles gambiae s.l in Burkina Faso. Report of the twentieth WHOPES working group meeting, WHO/HQ, Geneva, 20–24 March 2017. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/ handle/10665/258921/WHO-HTM-NTD-WHOPES-2017.04eng.pdf;jsessionid=87560DBD471E349CBB7A99796C513DBC? sequence=1 (accessed 13 September 2017). [WHO/HTM/NTD/ WHOPES/2017.04]

Cisse 2017 {published and unpublished data}

Cisse MB, Sangare D, Oxborough RM, Dicko A, Dengela D, Sadou A, et al. A village level cluster-randomized entomological evaluation of combination long-lasting insecticidal nets containing pyrethroid plus PBO synergist in Southern Mali. *Malaria Journal* 2017;**16**:477. [DOI: 10.1186/s12936-017-2124-1]

Corbel 2010 {published data only}

Corbel V, Chabi J, Dabiré RK, Etang J, Nwane P, Pigeon O, et al. Field efficacy of a new mosaic long-lasting mosquito net (PermaNet 3.0) against pyrethroid-resistant malaria vectors: a multi centre study in Western and Central Africa. *Malaria Journal* 2010;**9**:113. [DOI: 10.1186/1475-2875-9-113]

Koudou 2011 {published data only}

Koudou BG, Koffi AA, Malone D, Hemingway J. Efficacy of PermaNet[®] 2.0 and PermaNet[®] 3.0 against insecticideresistant Anopheles gambiae in experimental huts in Côte d'Ivoire. *Malaria Journal* 2011;**10**(1):172. [DOI: 10.1186/1475-2875-10-172]

Menze 2020 {published and unpublished data}

Menze B, Kouamo MF, Wondji MJ, Tchapga W, Tchoupo M, Kusimo MO, et al. An experimental hut evaluation of PBObased and pyrethroid-only nets against the malaria vector *Anopheles funestus* reveals a loss of bed nets efficacy associated with GSTe2 metabolic resistance. *Genes* 2020;**11**(2):143. [DOI: 10.3390/genes11020143]

Moore 2016 {published and unpublished data}

Moore S. Field evaluation of an alpha-cypermethrin+PBO long-lasting insecticidal net (Veeralin LN) against natural populations of Anopheles arabiensis in experimental huts, Tanzania [Unpublished report to the WHO Pesticide Evaluation Scheme (WHOPES)]. Report of the nineteenth WHOPES working group meeting: WHO/HQ, Geneva, 8– 11 February 2016. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/ handle/10665/205588/9789241510400_eng.pdf?sequence=1 (accessed 24 August 2017). [WHO/HTM/NTD/WHOPES/2016.2]

Mzilahowa 2014 {unpublished data only}

Mzilahowa T, Luka M, Chiumia M, Gimnig J. Efficacy of the PermaNet 3.0 and the Olyset Plus against pyrethroid resistant An funestus and An arabiensis (as supplied 14 March 2015). Data on file (received 14 March 2015).

N'Guessan 2010 {published data only}

N'Guessan R, Asidi A, Boko P, Odjo A, Akogbeto M, Pigeon O, et al. An experimental hut evaluation of PermaNet(*) 3.0, a deltamethrin-piperonyl butoxide combination net, against pyrethroid-resistant Anopheles gambiae and Culex quinquefasciatus mosquitoes in southern Benin. *Transactions* of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2010;**104**(12):758-65. [DOI: 10.1016/j.trstmh.2010.08.008]

Oumbouke 2019 {published data only}

Oumbouke WA, Rowland M, Koffi AA, Alou LPA, Camara S, N'Guessan R. Evaluation of an alpha-cypermethrin + PBO mixture long-lasting insecticidal net VEERALIN® LN against pyrethroid resistant Anopheles gambiae s.s.: an experimental hut trial in M'bé, central Côte d'Ivoire. *Parasites & Vectors* 2019;**12**(1):544. [DOI: 10.1186/s13071-019-3796-x]

Pennetier 2013 {published data only}

Pennetier C, Bouraima A, Chandre F, Piameu M, Etang J, Rossignol M, et al. Efficacy of Olyset(R) Plus, a new longlasting insecticidal net incorporating permethrin and piperonyl-butoxide against multi-resistant malaria vectors [corrected]. *PLoS One* 2013;**8**(10):e75134. [DOI: 10.1371/ journal.pone.0075134]

Protopopoff 2018 {published data only}

Protopopoff N, Charlwood D, Mosha J, Wright A, Kisinza W, Mosha F, et al. Evaluation of a novel long lasting insecticidal net to indoor residual spray product, separately to together, against malaria transmitted by pyrethroid resistant mosquitoes in northwest Tanzania: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Lancet* 2018;**391**(10130):1577-88. [DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(18)30427-6]

Staedke 2020 {published and unpublished data}

ISRCTN17516395. Impact of long-lasting insecticide treated bednets with and without piperonyl butoxide (PBO) on malaria indicators in Uganda. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN17516395 (accessed 24 August 2018).

* Staedke SG, Gonahasa S, Dorsey G, Kamya MR, Maiteki-Sebuguzi C, Lynd A, et al. Effect of long-lasting insecticidal nets with and without piperonyl butoxide on malaria indicators in Uganda (LLINEUP): a pragmatic, clusterrandomised trial embedded in a national LLIN distribution campaign. *Lancet* 2020;**395**(10232):1292-303. [DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(20)30214-2]



Stiles-Ocran 2013 {unpublished data only}

Stiles-Ocran J. Field evaluation of PermaNet[®] 3.0 in controlling pyrethroid resistant Anopheles gambiae in the Chirano Area, Western Region, Ghana (as supplied 12 March 2015). Data on file 2013.

Toé 2018 {published and unpublished data}

Toé KH, Müller P, Badolo A, Traore A, Sagnon N, Dabiré RK, et al. Do bednets including piperonyl butoxide offer additional protection against populations of Anopheles gambiae s.l. that are highly resistant to pyrethroids? An experimental hut evaluation in Burkina Faso. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 2018;**32**(4):407-16. [DOI: 10.1111/mve.12316]

Tungu 2010 {published data only}10.1186/1475-2875-9-21

Tungu P, Magesa S, Maxwell C, Malima R, Masue D, Sudi W, et al. Evaluation of PermaNet 3.0 a deltamethrin-PBO combination net against Anopheles gambiae and pyrethroid resistant Culex quinquefasciatus mosquitoes: an experimental hut trial in Tanzania. *Malaria Journal* 2010;**9**:21. [DOI: 10.1186/1475-2875-9-21]

References to studies excluded from this review

Darriet 2011 {published data only}

Darriet F, Chandre F. Combining piperonyl butoxide and dinotefuran restores the efficacy of deltamethrin mosquito nets against resistant Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 2011;**48**(4):952-5. [DOI: 10.1603/ ME11022]

Darriet 2013 {published data only}

Darriet F, Chandre F. Efficacy of six neonicotinoid insecticides alone and in combination with deltamethrin and piperonyl butoxide against pyrethroid-resistant Aedes aegypti and Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pest Management Science* 2013;**69**(8):905-10. [DOI: 10.1002/ps.3446]

References to studies awaiting assessment

Koudou 2012 {unpublished data only}

Koudou B, Malone D. Does PermaNet[®] 3.0 protect against pyrethroid resistant mosquitoes? Manuscript in preparation for Acta Tropica (received 14 December 2012).

Shono 2017 {published data only}

Shono Y, Ohashi K, Lucas JR. Biological performance of Olyset[®] Plus, a long-lasting mosquito net incorporating a mixture of a pyrethroid and synergist. *Acta Horticulturae* 2017;**1169**:77-81.

Tungu 2017 {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

Tungu P. Phase II study to evaluate the efficacy and wash resistance of DawaPlus 3.0 and DawaPlus 4.0 against natural populations of Anopheles funestus s.s. in experimental huts in Muheza, Tanzania. Report of the twentieth WHOPES working group meeting, WHO/HQ, Geneva, 20–24 March 2017. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/ handle/10665/258921/WHO-HTM-NTD-WHOPES-2017.04eng.pdf;jsessionid=87560DBD471E349CBB7A99796C513DBC? sequence=1 (accessed 13 September 2017). [WHO/HTM/NTD/ WHOPES/2017.04]

References to ongoing studies

ISRCTN99611164 {unpublished data only}

ISRCTN99611164. Comparative evaluation of standard and dual-treated insecticide bednets in Sud Ubangi, Democratic Republic of Congo. https://doi.org/10.1186/ISRCTN99611164 (accessed prior to 1 May 2021).

NCT03289663 {unpublished data only}

NCT03289663. Effectiveness study of bednets treated with synergistic combination of insecticides in an area with pyrethroid-resistant vectors in the Democratic Republic of the Congo [Effectiveness study of new generation bednets in the context of conventional insecticide resistance in the Democratic Republic of Congo]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT03289663 (first received 24 August 2018).

NCT04182126 {unpublished data only}

NCT04182126. Environmental modifications in sub-Saharan Africa: changing epidemiology, transmission and pathogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax malaria [HS#2017-3512, adaptive interventions for optimizing malaria control: a cluster-randomized SMART trial]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04182126 (first received 2 December 2019).

UMIN000019971 {unpublished data only}

Minakawa N, Kongere JO, Sonye GO, Lutiali PA, Awuor B, Kawada H, et al. A preliminary study on designing a cluster randomized control trial of two new mosquito nets to prevent malaria parasite infection. *Tropical Medicine and Health* 2020;**48**(1):98. [DOI: 10.1186/s41182-020-00276-x]

UMIN000019971. Effects of long lasting insecticidal nets incorporating piperonyl butoxidae on malaria transmission among children: a cluster randomized controlled field trial. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr_e/ctr_view.cgi? recptno=R000023020 (first posted 25 December 2015).

Additional references

Abílio 2015

Abílio AP, Marrune P, de Deus N, Mbofana F, Muianga P, Kampango A. Bio-efficacy of new long-lasting insecticidetreated bed nets against Anopheles funestus and Anopheles gambiae from central and northern Mozambique. *Malaria Journal* 2015;**14**:352. [DOI: 10.1186/s12936-015-0885-y]

Adeogun 2012

Adeogun AO, Olojede JB, Oduola AO, Awolola TS. Efficacy of a combination long lasting insecticidal net (PermaNet® 3.0) against pyrethroid resistant Anopheles gambiae s.s. and Culex quinquefasciatus: an experimental hut trial in Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Clinical & Biomedical Research* 2012;**6**:37-50.

Aïzoun 2013

Aïzoun N, Ossè R, Azondekon R, Alia R, Oussou O, Gnanguenon V, et al. Comparison of the standard WHO

susceptibility tests and the CDC bottle bioassay for the determination of insecticide susceptibility in malaria vectors and their correlation with biochemical and molecular biology assays in Benin, West Africa. *Parasites & Vectors* 2013;**6**:147.

Bhatt 2015

Bhatt S, Weiss DJ, Cameron E, Bisanzio D, Mappin B, Dalrymple U, et al. The effect of malaria control on Plasmodium falciparum in Africa between 2000 and 2015. *Nature* 2015;**526**(7572):207-11.

Bobanga 2013

Bobanga T, Ayieko W, Zanga M, Umesumbu S, Landela A, Fataki O, et al. Field efficacy and acceptability of PermaNet[®] 3.0 and OlysetNet[®] in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Journal of Vector Borne Diseases* 2013;**50**(3):206-14.

Churcher 2016

Churcher TS, Lissenden N, Griffin JT, Worrall E, Ranson H. The impact of pyrethroid resistance on the efficacy and effectiveness of bednets for malaria control in Africa. *eLife* 2016;**5**:e16090. [DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.7554/eLife.16090]

Deeks 2017

Deeks JJ, Higgins JP, Altman DG (editors), on behalf of the Cochrane Statistical Methods Group. Chapter 9. Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. In: Higgins JP, Churchill R, Chandler J, Cumpston MS (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 5.2.0 (updated June 2017), Cochrane, 2017. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Djègbè 2011

Djègbè I, Boussari O, Sidick A, Martin T, Ranson H, Chandre F, et al. Dynamics of insecticide resistance in malaria vectors in Benin: first evidence of the presence of L1014S kdr mutation in Anopheles gambiae from West Africa. *Malaria Journal* 2011;**10**:261.

GRADEpro GDT 2015 [Computer program]

McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime) GRADEpro GDT. Version accessed 5 May 2017. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime), 2015. Available at gradepro.org.

Hawley 2003

Hawley WA, Phillips-Howard PA, ter Kuile FO, Terlouw DJ, Vulule JM, Ombok M, et al. Community-wide effects of permethrin-treated bed nets on child mortality and malaria morbidity in western Kenya. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene* 2003;**68**(4 Suppl):121-7. [DOI: 10.4269/ ajtmh.2003.68.121]

Higgins 2003

Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**:557-60.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JP, Deeks JJ, Altman DG, Cochrane Statistical Methods Group. Chapter 16. Special topics in statistics. In: Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011), The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org.

Higgins 2017

Higgins JP, Altman DG, Sterne JA (editors). Chapter 8. Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JP, Churchill R, Chandler J, Cumpston MS (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 5.2.0 (updated June 2017), Cochrane, 2017. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Killeen 2018

Killeen G, Ranson H. Insecticide-resistant malaria vectors must be tackled. *Lancet* 2018;**391**(10130):1551-2.

Kleinschmidt 2018

Kleinschmidt I, Bradley J, Knox TB, Mnzava AP, Kafy HT, Mbogo C, et al. Implications of insecticide resistance for malaria vector control with long-lasting insecticidal nets: a WHO-coordinated, prospective, international, observational cohort study. *Lancet* 2018;**18**:20172-5. [DOI: 10.1016/ S1473-3099(18)30172-5]

Lengeler 2004

Lengeler C. Insecticide-treated bed nets and curtains for preventing malaria. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 2. Art. No: CD000363. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000363.pub2]

Maxwell 2002

Maxwell CA, Msuya E, Sudi M, Njunwa KJ, Carneiro IA, Curtis CF. Effect of community-wide use of insecticide-treated nets for 3-4 years on malarial morbidity in Tanzania. *Tropical Medicine* & International Health 2002;**7**(12):1003-8. [DOI: 10.1046/ j.1365-3156.2002.00966]

Mitchell 2012

Mitchell SN, Stevenson BJ, Müller P, Wilding CS, Egyir-Yawson A, Field SG, et al. Identification and validation of a gene causing cross-resistance between insecticide classes in Anopheles gambiae from Ghana. *Proceedings of the Nationall Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2012;**109**(16):6147-52. [DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1203452109]

MPAC 2016

Malaria Policy Advisory Committee. WHO Malaria Policy Advisory Committee (MPAC) meeting report (September 2016). www.who.int/malaria/publications/atoz/mpac-september2016report.pdf?ua=1 (accessed 1 May 2017).

N'Guessan 2007

N'Guessan R, Corbel V, Akogbéto M, Rowland M. Reduced efficacy of insecticide-treated nets and indoor residual spraying for malaria control in pyrethroid resistance area, Benin. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2007;**13**(2):199-206. [DOI: 10.3201/ eid1302.060631]

Parker 2015

Parker J, Angarita-Jaimes N, Abe M, Towers CE, Towers D, McCall P. Infrared video tracking of Anopheles gambiae at



insecticide-treated bed nets reveals rapid decisive impact after brief localised net contact. *Scientific Reports* 2015;**5**:e13392.

PMI 2018

PMI. U.S. President's Malaria Initiative technical guidance, 2018. www.pmi.gov/docs/default-source/default-document-library/ tools-curricula/pmi-technical-guidance-(february-2017).pdf? sfvrsn=16.

Ranson 2011

Ranson H, N'Guessan R, Lines J, Moiroux N, Nkuni Z, Corbel V. Pyrethroid resistance in African Anopheline mosquitoes: what are the implications for malaria control? *Trends in Parasitology* 2011;**27**(2):91-8. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pt.2010.08.004]

Ranson 2016

Ranson H, Lissenden N. Insecticide resistance in African Anopheles mosquitoes: a worsening situation that needs urgent action to maintain malaria control. *Trends in Parasitology* 2016;**32**(3):187-96. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pt.2015.11.010]

Review Manager 2014 [Computer program]

Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Ridl 2008

Ridl FC, Bass C, Torrez M, Govender D, Ramdeen V, Yellot L, et al. A pre-intervention study of malaria vector abundance in Rio Muni, Equatorial Guinea: their role in malaria transmission and the incidence of insecticide resistance alleles. *Malaria Journal* 2008;**7**:194. [DOI: 10.1186/1475-2875-7-194]

Riveron 2015

Riveron JM, Chiumia M, Menze BD, Barnes KG, Irving H, Ibrahim SS, et al. Rise of multiple insecticide resistance in Anopheles funestus in Malawi: a major concern for malaria vector control. *Malaria Journal* 2015;**14**:344. [DOI: 10.1186/ s12936-015-0877-y]

Schünemann 2013

Schünemann H, Brożek J, Guyatt G, Oxman A, editor(s). Handbook for grading the quality of evidence and the strength of recommendations using the GRADE approach (updated October 2013). GRADE Working Group, 2013. Available from gdt.guidelinedevelopment.org/app/handbook/handbook.html.

Stevenson 2011

Stevenson BJ, Bibby J, Pignatelli P, Muangnoicharoen S, O'Neill PM, Lian LY, et al. Cytochrome P450 6M2 from the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae metabolizes pyrethroids: sequential metabolism of deltamethrin revealed. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2011;**41**(7):492-502. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2011.02.003]

Strode 2014

Strode C, Donegan S, Garner P, Enayati AA, Hemingway J. The impact of pyrethroid resistance on the efficacy of insecticide-treated bed nets against African Anopheline mosquitoes: systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Medicine* 2014;**11**(3):e1001619. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1001619]

Sumitomo 2013

Sumitomo Chemical Co Ltd. Olyset Plus Technical Brochure 2013. sumivector.com/sites/default/files/site-content/pdf/ Olyset_Plus_Technical_Brochure_Jan_2013_ENG.pdf (accessed 1 May 2017).

Vestergaard 2015

Vestergaard. Technical basis for deployment of PermaNet[®] 3.0 in areas with pyrethroid-resistant malaria vectors. PermaNet[®] 3.0 Technical Brochure. January 2015. www.vestergaard.com/ images/pdf/PN3_Tech_Eng_2015.pdf (accessed 1 May 2017).

WHO 2013

World Health Organization Pesticide Evaluation Scheme. Guidelines for laboratory and field testing of long-lasting insecticidal nets. apps.who.int/iris/ bitstream/10665/80270/1/9789241505277_eng.pdf (accessed 24 August 2018).

WHO 2016

World Health Organization. Test Procedures for Insecticide Resistance Monitoring in Malaria Vector Mosquitoes. Second edition. Geneva: WHO, 2016.

WHO 2017

World Health Organization/Department of Control of Neglected Tropical Diseases. Design of epidemiological trials for vector control products, Report of a WHO Expert Advisory Group; Château de Penthes, Geneva, 24–25 April 2017. www.who.int/ neglected_diseases/vector_ecology/resources/WHO_HTM_ NTD_VEM_2017.04/en/ (accessed 11 July 2017).

WHO 2019a

World Health Organization. World malaria report 2019. www.who.int/malaria/publications/world_malaria_report/en/.

WHO 2019b

World Health Organization. Guidelines for malaria vector control. https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/ handle/10665/310862/9789241550499-eng.pdf?ua=1 (accessed prior to 13 May 2021).

WHO-GMP 2015

World Health Organization Global Malaria Programme. Conditions for use of long-lasting insecticidal nets treated with a pyrethroid and piperonyl butoxide. www.who.int/ malaria/areas/vector_control/use-of-pbo-treated-llins-reportnov2015.pdf (accessed 24 August 2018).

WHO-GMP 2017a

World Health Organization. Conditions for deployment of mosquito nets treated with a pyrethroid and piperonyl butoxide. apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/258939/ WHO-HTM-GMP-2017.17-eng.pdf?sequence=1 (accessed 24 August 2018).

WHO-GMP 2017b

World Health Organization. The evaluation process for vector control products. www.who.int/malaria/publications/atoz/ evaluation-process-vector-control-products/en/ (accessed 24 August 2018).



WHO-GMP 2017c

World Health Organization Global Malaria Programme. Malaria vector control policy recommendations and their applicability to product evaluation. www.who.int/malaria/publications/ atoz/vector-control-recommendations/en/ (accessed 24 August 2018).

WHOPES 2016

WHO/Department of Control of Neglected Tropical Diseases. Report of the nineteenth WHOPES working group meeting: WHO/HQ, Geneva, 8–11 February 2016. Review of Veeralin LN, VectoMax GR, Bactivec SC. apps.who.int/iris/ bitstream/10665/205588/1/9789241510400_eng.pdf (accessed 1 May 2017).

Yewhalaw 2012

Yewhalaw D, Asale A, Tushune K, Getachew Y, Duchateau L, Speybroeck N. Bio-efficacy of selected long-lasting insecticidal nets against pyrethroid resistant Anopheles arabiensis from South-Western Ethiopia. *Parasites & Vectors* 2012;**5**:159. [DOI: 10.1186/1756-3305-5-159]

Zaim 2000

Zaim M, Aitio A, Nakashima N. Safety of pyrethroidtreated mosquito nets. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 2000;**14**(1):1-5.

References to other published versions of this review

Gleave 2017

Gleave K, Lissenden N, Richardson M, Ranson H. Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs) to prevent malaria in Africa. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 8. Art. No: CD012776. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012776]

Gleave 2018

Gleave K, Lissenden N, Richardson M, Choi L, Ranson H. Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 11. Art. No: CD012776. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012776.pub2]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [author-defined order]

Staedke 2020

| Study characteristics | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Methods | Cluster-randomized controlled village trial |
| Participants | Households with at least 1 adult resident and 1 child aged 2 to 10 years, Anopheles species |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNet 2.0 |
| | Intervention: LLIN, PermaNet 3.0 |
| | Control: LLIN, Olyset Net |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Olyset Plus |
| Outcomes | Primary outcomes; parasite prevalence (proportion of thick blood smears that are positive for asexual parasites) in children ages 2 to 10 years, assessed before net distribution and 3 times after nets are distributed |
| | Secondary outcomes: prevalence of anaemia; mean haemoglobin in children ages 2 to 10 years; vector density; measures of LLIN ownership; coverage, use, and integrity |
| Mosquito resistance status | Resistance - high |
| Net treatment | Nets unholed and unwashed |
| Location(s) | Uganda - East and West, 104 sub-districts |
| Notes | |
| Risk of bias | |



Staedke 2020 (Continued)

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Recruitment bias | Low risk | No participants were recruited after clusters had been randomized |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Unclear risk | Resistance monitoring was not conducted at all study sites due to the size of the RCT |
| Collectors blinded | High risk | LLIN allocation was not masked; therefore risk of detection bias was high for entomological outcomes |
| Household blinded | Low risk | LLIN allocation was not masked, but this is unlikely to affect the primary out- come (parasite prevalence) |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Randomization was used to allocate clusters to study groups |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Randomization was carried out to allocate treatments to clusters |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete; intention-to-treat analysis was conducted |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | No outcome data were missing |
| Clusters lost to follow-up | Unclear risk | 14 clusters were lost to follow-up in the final time point (25 months) due to the COVID-19 pandemic |
| Selective reporting (re- porting bias) | Low risk | All intended outcomes stated in the pre-published protocol were reported in the final publication |
| Correct statistical meth- ods; adjusted for cluster- ing | Low risk | Clustering was not taken into account and adjusted for during statistical analysis. Trial authors did however provide us with an ICC, so we could adjust for clustering |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors declared no conflicting interests |

Awolola 2014

| Study characteristics | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Methods | Village trial | | | | | |
| Participants | Ilara - <i>An gambiae</i> (100% S-form) Irolu - 95% <i>An gambiae</i> (100% S-form), 4.5% <i>An arabiensis</i> Ijesa - 98.1% <i>An gambiae</i> (80% S-form, 19% M-form), 1.6% <i>An arabiensis</i> | | | | | |
| Interventions | terventions Control: LLIN, PermaNet 2.0 | | | | | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, PermaNet 3.0 | | | | | |



| Awolola 2014 (Continued) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blood feeding, sporozoite rate, mosquito density, parity rate | | | | | | |
| Mosquito resistance status | llara - resistant - low (deltamethrin, 72.5% mortality, N = 120) Irolu - resistant - low (deltamethrin, 62.5% mortality, N = 120) Ijesa - resistant - low (deltamethrin, 66.7% mortality, N = 120) | | | | | | |
| Net treatment | Nets unholed and unw | ashed | | | | | |
| Location(s) | Ilara, Nigeria - untreate Irolu, Nigeria - PermaN Ijesa, Nigera - PermaNe | et 2.0 | | | | | |
| Notes | Trial conducted: March | 2012 to March 2013 | | | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | | | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | | | | | |
| Recruitment bias | Low risk | Recruiment bias is related to human participants and so is not applicable to this study | | | | | |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Unclear risk | Mosquito species composition varied slightly pre-trial and post-trial between treatment villages. However, resistance level was the same | | | | | |
| Collectors blinded | High risk | Not stated whether collectors where blinded; therefore judged as high risk, as this is likely to impact searching efforts | | | | | |
| Household blinded | Low risk | Unclear whether households were blinded – not stated in the publication. We judged this as low risk, as it is unlikely to affect the outcome | | | | | |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Villages were randomly assigned to treatment arms | | | | | |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation concealment procedures were not adhered to; however this is un- likely to affect the results | | | | | |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | There were no incomplete data | | | | | |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported | | | | | |
| Clusters lost to follow-up | Low risk | No clusters were lost to follow-up | | | | | |
| Selective reporting (re- porting bias) | Low risk | It appears that all measured outcomes were reported | | | | | |
| Correct statistical meth- ods; adjusted for cluster- ing | High risk | Study did not take clustering into account for statistical methods | | | | | |



Awolola 2014 (Continued)

Trial authors' conflicting Low risk interest

Trial authors declared no conflicting interests; however the study was funded by Vestergaard (net manufacturers). Views and findings in the publication are stated to be those of the trial authors

Bayili 2017

| Study characteristics | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial |
| Participants | An coluzzii |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, DawaPlus 2.0 |
| | Intervention: LLIN, DawaPlus 3.0, DawaPlus 4.0 |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blood feeding, deterrence, exophily |
| Mosquito resistance status | Resistant - high (6% mortality, N = 98) |
| Net treatment | Nets holed, nets unwashed and washed (x 20) |
| Location(s) | Vallée du Kou, Burkina Faso |
| Notes | Trial conducted: August 2016 to October 2016 |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | The hut trial was conducted in the same area; therefore characteristics are similar |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Paper does not state whether collectors were blinded |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Paper does not state whether sleepers were blinded |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were not randomly allocated to huts; however the trial completed a full rotation through the huts |
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design + 2 weeks |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built previously according to standard West African design |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Unclear risk | Trial authors do not state whether huts were cleaned between treatments |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No data were incomplete |



Bayili 2017 (Continued)

| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |
|---|----------|--|
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors declare no conflicting interest in the WHOPES report |

Cisse 2017

_

| Study characteristics | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Methods | Village trial | | | |
| Participants | An gambiae s.s. | An gambiae s.s. | | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, Olyset Net, PermaNet 2.0 | | | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Oly | set Plus, PermaNet 3.0 | | |
| Outcomes | Sporozoite rate, mosqu | uito density, parity rate | | |
| Mosquito resistance status | Olyset Net villages - resistance - high (1% mortality, N = 305) Olyset Plus villages - resistance - high (2% mortality, N = 411) PermaNet 2.0 villages - resistance - high (29% mortality, N = 410) PermaNet 3.0 villages - resistance - moderate (38% mortality, N = 408) | | | |
| Net treatment | Nets unholed and unw | Nets unholed and unwashed | | |
| Location(s) | Sikasso region, Mali | | | |
| | PermaNet 3.0 villages - Olyset Net villages - Ka | - Beko East, Dalabani, Berila, Dierila - Beko West, Farabacoura East, Kola Djokada, Tieblembougou rako, Geleba 2, Toula East, Toula West ialake, Farabacoura West, Deneklin, Faradjele | | |
| Notes | Trial conducted: January 2014 to January 2015 | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | | |
| Recruitment bias | Low risk | Recruiment bias is related to human participants and so is not applicable to this study | | |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Unclear risk | Mosquito species composition is constant between villages; however resis- tance level varies slightly | | |
| Collectors blinded | High risk | Not stated whether collectors where blinded; therefore judged as high risk, as this is likely to affect searching efforts | | |
| Household blinded | Low risk | Unclear whether households were blinded – not stated in the publication. We judged this as low risk, as this is unlikely to affect the outcome | | |



Cisse 2017 (Continued)

| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Villages were randomly assigned to treatment arms |
|---|-----------|--|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation concealment procedures were not adhered to; however this is un- likely to affect study results |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |
| Clusters lost to follow-up | Low risk | No clusters were lost to follow-up |
| Selective reporting (re- porting bias) | Low risk | It appears that all measured outcomes were reported |
| Correct statistical meth- ods; adjusted for cluster- ing | High risk | Study did not take clustering into account for statistical methods |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors have no competing interests |

Corbel 2010

| Study characteristics | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial | | |
| Participants | Vallée du Kou, Burkina Faso - 100% <i>An gambiae</i> : M-form (15%), S-form (85%) | | |
| | Malanville, Benin - 95% An gambiae: M-form (100%), 5% An arabiensis | | |
| | Pitoa, Cameroon - 5% <i>An gambiae</i> : S-form (100%), 95% <i>An arabiensis</i> | | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNet 2.0 | | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, PermaNet 3.0 | | |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blood feeding, deterrence, exophily | | |
| Mosquito resistance status | Vallée du Kou, Burkina Faso - resistant – high (deltamethrin, 23% mortality, N = 100) | | |
| | Malanville, Benin - resistant – low (deltamethrin, 85% mortality, N = 100) | | |
| | Pitoa, Cameroon - resistant – low (deltamethrin, 70% mortality, N = 100) | | |
| Net treatment | Nets holed, nets unwashed and washed (x 20) | | |
| Location(s) | Vallée du Kou, Burkina Faso | | |
| | Malanville, Benin | | |



| Corbel 2010 (Continued) | Pitoa, Cameroon | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Notes | Trial conducted: | | |
| | Vallée du Kou, Burkina Faso - September 2007 to November 2007 | | |
| | Malanville, Benin - July | / 2008 to September 2008 | |
| | Pitoa, Cameroon - July | 2008 to September 2008 | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | Huts situated in the same area: mosquito characteristics will be the same | |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication | |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether sleeper was blinded – not stated in the publication | |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design | |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were randomly allocated to huts | |
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design | |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built according to a standard West African design | |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Unclear risk | Unclear whether huts were cleaned between treatments – not stated in the publication | |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete | |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported | |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors have no competing interests | |

Koudou 2011

| Study characteristics | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial |
| Participants | An gambiae s.s. |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNet 2.0 |



| Koudou 2011 (Continued) | Intervention: LLIN, Per | maNet 3.0 |
|--|--|---|
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, deterrence, exophily | |
| Mosquito resistance status | Resistant - high (deltar | nethrin, 10.6% mortality, N = 80 min) |
| Net treatment | Nets not holed, nets ur | washed and washed (x 20) |
| Location(s) | Yaokoffikro, Côte d'Ivo | ire |
| Notes | Trial conducted: April 2 | 2009 to July 2009 |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | Huts situated in the same area – mosquito characteristics will be the same |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether sleeper was blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- | Low risk | Treatments were not randomly allocated to the huts |
| quately generated) | | However, results from trials performed before this trial show no significant dif- ferences in attractiveness of the different huts |
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built according to a standard West African design |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Low risk | All huts were cleaned between treatments |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors declared they had no conflicting interests |

Moore 2016

| Study characterist | S |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial |
| | |



| Moore 2016 (Continued) | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Participants | An arabiensis (100%), A | n funestus group (95% s.s.) |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, MAGNet LN | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Vee | ralin LN |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blo | ood feeding, deterrence, exophily |
| Mosquito resistance status | An arabiensis - suscept | ible (alpha-cypermethrin, 100% mortality, N = 97) |
| | An funestus - unclassifi | ed |
| Net treatment | Nets holed, nets unwas | shed and washed (x 20) |
| Location(s) | Ifakara, Tanzania | |
| Notes | Although additional da ae s.l. | ta provided, they show resistance to deltamethrin and permethrin in An gambi- |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | The hut trial was conducted in the same area; therefore characteristics are similar |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Paper does not state whether collectors were blinded |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Paper does not state whether sleepers were blinded |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were not randomly allocated to huts; however the trial completed a full rotation through the huts |
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Study used the standard design of the Ifakara experimental huts |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Unclear risk | The paper does not state whether huts were cleared between treatments |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | No outcome data were missing |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors declared they received prescribed standard fees from Vester- gaard Frandsen for evaluating its pesticide products; however this is standard practice |



Mzilahowa 2014

| Study characteristics | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Methods | Village trial | Village trial | |
| Participants | An gambiae s. l., An fun | An gambiae s. l., An funestus group | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, Olyset N | et, PermaNet 2.0 | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Oly | set Plus, PermaNet 3.0 | |
| Outcomes | Mosquito density, pari | ty rate | |
| Mosquito resistance status | An funestus (Balaka dis | strict) | |
| | Permethrin - resistant | - moderate (55.5% mortality, N = unknown) | |
| | Deltamethrin - resistar | nt - high (14.9% mortality, N = unknown) | |
| | <i>An gambiae</i> (Balaka di | strict) | |
| | Permethrin - resistant | - low (84.4% mortality, N = unknown) | |
| | (Machinga district) | | |
| | Deltamethrin - resistar | nt - moderate (54.5% mortality, N = unknown) | |
| Net treatment | Nets unholed and unwashed | | |
| Location(s) | Balaka district, Malawi (12 villages) | | |
| Notes | Trial conducted: December 2012 to June 2014 | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | |
| Recruitment bias | Low risk | Recruiment bias is related to human participants and so is not applicable to this study | |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Unclear risk | Mosquito species composition and resistance status are not recorded per vil- lage. Village names are not provided in the study; instead villages are grouped by treatment type | |
| Collectors blinded | High risk | Not stated whether collectors were blinded; therefore judged as high risk, as this is likely to affect searching effort | |
| Household blinded | Low risk | Unclear whether households were blinded – not stated in the publication. We judged this as low risk, as this is unlikely to affect the outcome | |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Villages were randomly assigned to treatment arms | |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation concealment procedures were not adhered to; however this is un- likely to affect the results | |



Mzilahowa 2014 (Continued)

| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
|---|--------------|---|
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |
| Clusters lost to follow-up | Low risk | No clusters were lost to follow-up |
| Selective reporting (re- porting bias) | Low risk | It appears that all measured outcomes were reported |
| Correct statistical meth- ods; adjusted for cluster- ing | High risk | Study did not take clustering into account when statistical methods were per- formed |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Unclear risk | No information on trial authors' possible conflicting interests is provided |

N'Guessan 2010

| Study characteristics | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial | | | |
| Participants | An gambiae | | | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNe | et 2.0 | | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Per | maNet 3.0 | | |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blo | ood feeding, deterrence, exophily | | |
| Mosquito resistance status | Proxy data. Adjara, Ber | Proxy data. Adjara, Benin: resistant - moderate (deltamethrin, 50% mortality, N = 56) (Aïzoun 2013) | | |
| Net treatment | Nets holed, nets unwas | Nets holed, nets unwashed and washed (x 20) | | |
| Location(s) | Akron, Benin | | | |
| Notes | Trial conducted: October 2008 to January 2009 | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | | |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | Huts were situated in the same area – mosquito characteristics will be the same | | |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication | | |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether sleeper was blinded – not stated in the publication | | |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design | | |

N'Guessan 2010 (Continued)

| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were randomly allocated to huts |
|---|--------------|---|
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built according to a standard West African design |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Low risk | All huts were cleaned between treatments |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Unclear risk | The trial was sponsored by Vestergaard (net manufacturers), which also com- mented on the manuscript |

Pennetier 2013

| Study characteristics | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial | | |
| Participants | 95% An gambiae: M-for | m (100%), 5% An arabiensis (Corbel 2010) | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, Olyset N | et | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Oly | set Plus | |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blo | ood feeding, deterrence, exophily | |
| Mosquito resistance status | Proxy data. Resistant - | Proxy data. Resistant - high (permethrin, 22% mortality, N = 100) (Djègbè 2011) | |
| Net treatment | Nets holed, nets unwas | Nets holed, nets unwashed and washed (x 20) | |
| Location(s) | Malanville, Benin | | |
| Notes | Trial conducted: September 2011 to December 2011 | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | Huts situated in the same area – mosquito characteristics will be the same | |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication | |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether sleeper was blinded – not stated in the publication | |



Pennetier 2013 (Continued)

| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
|---|----------|--|
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were not randomized to huts but instead were rotated fully be- tween all huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built according to a standard West African design |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Low risk | All huts were cleaned between treatments |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Funders of the trial stated that they had no part in data collection, data analy- sis, or manuscript preparation |

Protopopoff 2018

| Study characteristics | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| Methods | Cluster-randomized co | Cluster-randomized controlled village trial | |
| Participants | 3966 children analysed (21 months after intervention) aged 6 months to 14 years (excluding the severe- ly ill) <i>, Anopheles</i> species (pooled). Total core cluster population ranged from 14,845 to 16,358 | | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, Olyset N | Control: LLIN, Olyset Net | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Oly | set Plus | |
| Outcomes | Malaria parasite prevalence, sporozoite rate, mosquito density | | |
| Mosquito resistance status | Resistance - high (17.8% mortality, N = 107) | | |
| Net treatment | Nets unholed and unwashed | | |
| Location(s) | Muleba District, Tanzania | | |
| Notes | Trial conducted: March 2014 to December 2016 | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement | |
| Recruitment bias | Low risk | No participants were recruited after clusters had been randomized | |



Protopopoff 2018 (Continued)

| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Unclear risk | Resistance level was available only for the whole district - not at the village lev- el |
|---|--------------|--|
| Collectors blinded | Low risk | Field workers were masked to net treatment |
| Household blinded | Low risk | Inhabitants were masked to net treatment |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Restricted randomization was used to allocate clusters to study groups |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Restricted randomization was used to allocate treatments to clusters |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | No outcome data were missing |
| Clusters lost to follow-up | Low risk | No clusters were lost to follow-up |
| Selective reporting (re- porting bias) | Low risk | It appears that all measured outcomes were reported |
| Correct statistical meth- ods; adjusted for cluster- ing | Low risk | Clustering was taken into account and was adjusted for during statistical analysis |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors declared no conflicting interests |

Stiles-Ocran 2013

| Study characteristics | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Methods | Village trial | |
| Participants | An gambiae | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNet 2.0 | |
| | Intervention: LLIN, PermaNet 3.0 | |
| Outcomes | Sporozoite rate, mosquito density, parity rate | |
| Mosquito resistance status | Futa - resistant - moderate (33.3% mortality, N = 96) Abrabra- resistant - moderate (43.7% mortality, N = 126) Kunkumso - resistant - high (28.4% mortality, N = 109) Anyinabrim - resistant - moderate (53.2% mortality, N = 109) Wenchi - resistant - low (61.9% mortality, N =126) | |



Stiles-Ocran 2013 (Continued)

| Net treatment | Nets unholed and unw | ashed |
|---|--|--|
| Location(s) | Futa, Ghana - no net control Abrabra, Ghana - PermaNet 2.0 Kunkumso, Ghana - PermaNet 2.0 Anyinabrim, Ghana - PermaNet 3.0 Wench, Ghana - PermaNet 3.0 | |
| Notes | Trial conducted: Nove | mber 2010 to August 2011 |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Recruitment bias | Low risk | Recruiment bias is related to human participants and so is not applicable to this study |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Unclear risk | Mosquito species composition varied slightly. Resistance level varies between villages. However, pre-trial and post-trial data are provided |
| Collectors blinded | High risk | Not stated whether collectors were blinded; therefore judged as high risk, as this is likely to affect searching efforts |
| Household blinded | Low risk | Unclear whether households were blinded – not stated in the publication. We judged this as low risk, as this is unlikely to impact the outcome |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Villages were randomly assigned to treatment arms |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation concealment procedures were not adhered to; however this is un- likely to affect the results |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |
| Clusters lost to follow-up | Low risk | No clusters were lost to follow-up |
| Selective reporting (re- porting bias) | Low risk | It appears that all measured outcomes were reported |
| Correct statistical meth- ods; adjusted for cluster- ing | High risk | Study did not take clustering into account for statistical methods |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Unclear risk | Study data were collected for use in Vestergaard PermaNet 3.0 product dossier |



Toé 2018

| Study characteristics | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial | |
| Participants | An coluzzii | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNe | et 2.0, Olyset Net |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Per | maNet 3.0, Olyset Plus |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blo | ood feeding, deterrence, exophily |
| Mosquito resistance status | Vallée du Kou 5 - resista 153) | ant – high (deltamethrin, 2.5% mortality, N = 163; permethrin, 5% mortality, N = |
| | Tengrela - resistant – h | igh (deltamethrin, 34% mortality, N = 85; permethrin, 14% mortality, N = 101) |
| Net treatment | Nets holed, nets unwas | hed |
| Location(s) | Vallée du Kou 5, Burkin | ia Faso |
| | Tengrela, Burkina Faso | |
| Notes | Trial conducted: Septe | mber 2014 to October 2014 |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | Huts situated in the same area – mosquito characteristics will be the same |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether sleeper was blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were not randomized to huts but instead were rotated fully be- tween all huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built according to a standard West African design |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Unclear risk | Unclear whether huts were cleaned between treatments – not stated in the publication |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |



Toé 2018 (Continued)

Trial authors' conflicting Low risk interest

Trial authors had no competing interests

| ungu 2010 | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| Study characteristics | | |
| Methods | Experimental hut trial | |
| Participants | An gambiae | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNe | et 2.0 |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Per | maNet 3.0 |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blo | ood feeding, deterrence, exophily |
| Mosquito resistance status | Susceptible (deltameth | hrin, 100% mortality, N = not stated) |
| Net treatment | Nets holed, nets unwas | shed and washed (x 20) |
| Location(s) | Zeneti, Muheza, Tanzai | nia |
| Notes | Trial conducted: July 2 | 2008 to October 2008 |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | Huts situated in the same area – mosquito characteristics will be the same |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether sleeper was blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were randomly allocated to huts |
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built according to a standard West African design |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Low risk | All huts were cleaned between treatments |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |

come data adequately addressed



Tungu 2010 (Continued)

| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | All necessary data were reported |
|---|----------|--|
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors had no competing interests |

Menze 2020

_

| Study characteristics | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial | |
| Participants | An funestus | |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNe | et 2.0, Olyset Net |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Per | maNet 3.0, Olyset Plus |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blo | ood feeding, exophily |
| Mosquito resistance status | Moderate | |
| Net treatment | Nets unwashed and ho | led |
| Location(s) | Mibellon, Cameroon | |
| Notes | | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | Huts situated in the same area – mosquito characteristics will be the same |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were not randomized to huts but instead were rotated fully be- tween all huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatments were rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built according to a standard West African design |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Low risk | All huts were cleaned between treatments |



Menze 2020 (Continued)

| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
|---|----------|---|
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | No outcome data were missing |
| Correct statistical meth- ods; adjusted for cluster- ing | Low risk | Clustering was not taken into account and adjusted for during statistical analysis. We adjusted for clustering by using an ICC value of 0.1 |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors state that they have no competing interests |

Oumbouke 2019

| Study characteristics | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial |
| Participants | An gambiae |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, MAGNet LN |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Veeralin LN |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blood feeding, deterrence, exophily |
| Mosquito resistance status | Low resistance |
| Net treatment | Nets holed, nets unwashed and washed (x 20) |
| Location(s) | M'be Côte d'Ivoire |
| Notes | |
| Risk of bias | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement Support for judgement |

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Were the mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups comparable | Low risk | Huts situated in the same area – mosquito characteristics will be the same |
| Collectors blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleepers blinded | Unclear risk | Unclear whether collectors were blinded – not stated in the publication |
| Sleeper bias | Low risk | Sleepers rotated between huts according to a Latin square design |
| Treatment allocation (se- quence randomly/ade- quately generated) | Low risk | Treatments were randomly allocated to huts |



Oumbouke 2019 (Continued)

| Treatment rotation | Low risk | Treatment were rotated between huts according to a Latin Square design |
|---|----------|--|
| Standardized hut design | Low risk | Huts were built previously according to standard West African hut design |
| Hut cleaning between treatments | Low risk | Huts were thoroughly cleaned and aired for a day at the end of each rotation |
| Were incomplete out- come data adequately ad- dressed | Low risk | No outcome data were incomplete |
| Were the raw data report- ed for LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Low risk | No outcome data were missing |
| Correct statistical meth- ods; adjusted for cluster- ing | Low risk | Clustering was not taken into account and adjusted for during statistical analysis. We adjusted for clustering using an ICC value of 0.1 |
| Trial authors' conflicting interest | Low risk | Trial authors state that they have no conflicting interests |

An arabiensis: Anopheles arabiensis; An coluzzii: Anopheles coluzzii; An funestus: Anopheles funestus; An gambiae: Anopheles gambiae; ITN: insecticide-treated net; LLIN: long-lasting insecticidal net; PBO: piperonyl butoxide.

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

| Study | Reason for exclusion |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Darriet 2011 | Study included laboratory data only |
| Darriet 2013 | Study included laboratory data only |

Characteristics of studies awaiting classification [ordered by study ID]

Koudou 2012

| Methods | Village trial |
|----------------------------|--|
| Participants | Bouaké - 100% <i>An gambiae</i> : (70% S-form, 30% M-form) Tiassalé - 100% <i>An gambiae</i> : (70% S-form, 30% M-form) |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, PermaNet 2.0 Extra |
| | Intervention: LLIN, PermaNet 3.0 |
| Outcomes | Blood feeding, mosquito density |
| Mosquito Resistance Status | Bouaké - resistant - moderate (43.9% mortality, N = 114) Tiassalé - resistant - moderate (7.5% mortality, N = 106) |
| Net Treatment | Nets unholed and unwashed |
| Location(s) | Bouaké, Côte d'Ivoire |



Koudou 2012 (Continued)

Tiassalé, Côte d'Ivoire

Notes

Trial conducted: November 2009 to January 2012

| Shono 2017 | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Methods | Not available |
| Participants | An funestus: Anopheles funestus; An gambiae: Anopheles gambiae |
| Interventions | |
| Outcomes | Not available |
| Mosquito Resistance Status | Not available |
| Net Treatment | Control: LLIN, Olyset Net |
| | Intervention: LLIN, Olyset Plus |
| Location(s) | Not available |
| Notes | |

| Tungu 2017 | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Methods | Experimental hut trial |
| Participants | An funestus |
| Interventions | Control: LLIN, DawaPlus 2.0 |
| | Intervention: LLIN, DawaPlus 3.0, DawaPlus 4.0 |
| Outcomes | Mosquito mortality, blood feeding, deterrence, exophily |
| Mosquito Resistance Status | |
| Net Treatment | Nets holed, nets unwashed and washed (x 20) |
| Location(s) | Muheza, Tanzania |
| Notes | |

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

ISRCTN99611164

Study name

Comparative evaluation of standard insecticide-treated bed nets and co-treated bed nets on malaria prevalence in Sud Ubangi, Democratic Republic of Congo: a cluster-randomised trial

ISRCTN99611164 (Continued)

| Methods | Cluster-randomized trial |
|---------------------|--|
| Participants | Women (> 15 years) attending first ANC appointment at a clinic that is taking part in the study, who consent to be enrolled in the study |
| | 20 visitors per month at each of 7 antenatal clinics (held monthly) in each of 17 study clusters, which gives a total of approximately 2400 participants per month, 28,500 per year, and 86,000 in to- tal |
| Interventions | Control: bed net treated with pyrethroid only |
| | Intervention: bed net treated with both pyrethroid and PBO |
| Outcomes | 1. Determination of parasite prevalence in women visiting monthly antenatal clinics |
| | 2. Entomological collections for surveillance of insecticide resistance and mosquito abundance and parasite infection |
| | 3. Assessment of bed net durability (physical and chemical analysis) and bio-efficacy (against mos- quitoes) over time |
| Starting date | November 2019 (recruitment start date 01/06/2020) |
| Contact information | Dr David Weetman |
| Notes | |

NCT03289663 Study name Effectiveness study of new-generation bed nets in the context of conventional insecticide resistance in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (Net-PBO) Methods Cluster-randomized trial Participants 1680 participants; 0 to 10-year-old subjects in 30 villages Interventions Control: bed net treated with pyrethroid only Intervention: bed net treated with both pyrethroid and PBO (IRS and LSM included in trial) Outcomes Incidence rate of laboratory-confirmed clinical cases of malaria (time frame: participants will be actively followed up for 12 months, and any suspected case of clinical malaria will immediately lead to microscopy and RDT for confirmation). Microscopy to confirm the diagnosis of malaria sporozoite rate (time frame: Anopheles mosquitoes will be captured every 3 months during 1 year), sporozoite detection by ELISA to determine infectivity of Anopheles Starting date 2 October 2017 Contact information Notes



NCT04182126

| Study name | HS#2017-3512. Adaptive interventions for optimizing malaria control: a cluster-randomized SMART trial |
|---------------------|---|
| Methods | Cluster-randomized trial |
| Participants | 122,872 participants (6 months and older, all sexes) |
| Interventions | Other: regular long-lasting insecticidal nets (Olyset) |
| | Other: LLIN plus piperonyl butoxide-treated LLIN (Olyset Plus) |
| Outcomes | Annual clinical malaria incidence rate |
| | Malaria parasite prevalence |
| | Malaria vector density |
| | Malaria transmission intensity |
| Starting date | 01/12/2019 |
| Contact information | Dr Guiyun Yan |
| Notes | |

UMIN000019971

| A preliminary study on designing a cluster randomized control trial of two mosquito nets to pre- vent malaria parasite infection |
|---|
| Cluster-randomized trial |
| 1360 target participants |
| Children targeted for malaria transmission survey are aged between 7 and 131 months |
| Children between 60 and 131 months old are schoolchildren; 170 children are randomly selected from each cluster for survey |
| Control: bed net treated with pyrethroid only |
| Intervention: bed net treated with both pyrethroid and PBO |
| Plasmodium falciparum parasite infection after distribution of bed nets with PBO: |
| PCR-based infection |
| Slide-based infection |
| Haemoglobin amount |
| |
| Dr Noboru Minakawa |
| |
| |



ELISA: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay; PBO: piperonyl butoxide.

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of partici- pants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.1 Parasite prevalence (pyrethroid- PBO nets vs non-PBO LLINs, latest end points in RCT) | 2 | | Odds Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.79 [0.67, 0.95] |
| 1.2 Parasite prevalence (pyrethroid- PBO nets vs non-PBO LLINs, shown at 4 different time points) | 2 | | Odds Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 1.2.1 4 to 6 months | 2 | | Odds Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.74 [0.62, 0.89] |
| 1.2.2 9 to 12 months | 2 | | Odds Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.72 [0.61, 0.86] |
| 1.2.3 16 to 18 months | 2 | | Odds Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.88 [0.74, 1.04] |
| 1.2.4 21 to 25 months | 2 | | Odds Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.79 [0.67, 0.95] |
| 1.3 Mosquito sporozoite-positive (ad- justed ICC 0.1) | 4 | 424 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.82 [0.24, 2.75] |
| 1.4 Mosquito parous (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 3 | 220 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.82, 1.13] |



Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials, Outcome 1: Parasite prevalence (pyrethroid-PBO nets vs non-PBO LLINs, latest end points in RCT)

| Study or Subgroup | log[OR] | SE | Weight | Odds Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI | Odds Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Protopopoff 2018 (1) Staedke 2020 (2) | -0.9163 -0.1827 | 0.3537 0.0923 | 6.4% 93.6% | ······ | |
| Total (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 4 | .03, df = 1 (P | = 0.04); I | 100.0% ² = 75% | 0.79 [0.67 , 0.95] | • |
| Test for overall effect: 2 Test for subgroup differ | Z = 2.57 (P = 0) | 0.01) | | | D.01 0.1 1 10 100 Pyrethroid-PBO Favours LLINs |

Footnotes

(1) 21 months after intervention

(2) 25 months after intervention



Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials, Outcome 2: Parasite prevalence (pyrethroid-PBO nets vs non-PBO LLINs, shown at 4 different time points)

| Study or Subgroup | log[OR] | SE | Weight | Odds Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI | Odds Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1.2.1 4 to 6 months | | | | | |
| Protopopoff 2018 (1) | -0.3857 | 0.2837 | 10.1% | 0.68 [0.39 , 1.19] | |
| Staedke 2020 (2) | -0.2845 | 0.095 | 89.9% | | - |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | | 100.0% | 0.74 [0.62 , 0.89] | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0$ |).11, df = 1 (P | = 0.74); I | $^{2} = 0\%$ | | • |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | | - | | | |
| 1.2.2 9 to 12 months | | | | | |
| Protopopoff 2018 (3) | -0.9943 | 0.289 | 9.8% | 0.37 [0.21 , 0.65] | |
| Staedke 2020 (4) | -0.2522 | 0.095 | 90.2% | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | | 100.0% | 0.72 [0.61 , 0.86] | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 5$ | 5.95, df = 1 (P | = 0.01); I | | | V |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | | - | | | |
| 1.2.3 16 to 18 months | | | | | |
| Protopopoff 2018 (5) | -0.755 | 0.3021 | 8.7% | 0.47 [0.26 , 0.85] | |
| Staedke 2020 (6) | -0.0713 | 0.0934 | 91.3% | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | | 100.0% | 0.88 [0.74 , 1.04] | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4$ | 4.68. df = 1 (P | = 0.03): I | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | | | | | |
| 1.2.4 21 to 25 months | | | | | |
| Protopopoff 2018 (7) | -0.9163 | 0.3537 | 6.4% | 0.40 [0.20 , 0.80] | |
| Staedke 2020 (8) | -0.1827 | 0.0923 | 93.6% | | - |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | | 100.0% | 0.79 [0.67 , 0.95] | |
| Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4$ | 4.03, df = 1 (P | = 0.04); I | | | ▼ |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | | - | | | |
| | | , | | | |
| T | | | | 0.01 | |
| Footnotes | | | | Favours Pyr | rethroid-PBO Favours LLINs |
| (1) 4 months after inter | | | | | |

(1) 4 months after intervention
(2) 6 months after intervention
(3) 9 months after intervention
(4) 12 months after intervention
(5) 16 months after intervention
(6) 18 months after intervention
(7) 21 months after intervention
(8) 25 months after intervention

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials, Outcome 3: Mosquito sporozoite-positive (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | Pyrethroid-I | PBO nets | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI |
| Awolola 2014 (1) | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16 | | Not estimable | |
| Cisse 2017 (2) | 3 | 38 | 2 | 40 | 49.1% | 1.58 [0.28 , 8.94] | |
| Cisse 2017 (3) | 1 | 43 | 1 | 35 | 19.7% | 0.81 [0.05 , 12.55] | _ |
| Protopopoff 2018 (2) | 1 | 106 | 4 | 122 | 31.2% | 0.29 [0.03 , 2.53] | |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 (3) | 0 | 9 | 0 | 11 | | Not estimable | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 200 | | 224 | 100.0% | 0.82 [0.24 , 2.75] | |
| Total events: | 5 | | 7 | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$. | 00; Chi ² = 1.46, | df = 2 (P = | 0.48); I ² = (|)% | | 0.0 | 01 0.1 1 10 100 |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 0.33 (P = 0.74 | 4) | | | | Favours P | Pyrethroid PBO Favours LLINs |
| Test for subgroup differe | ences: Not applie | cable | | | | | |

Footnotes

(1) Permanet 3.0, Low resistance

(2) Olyset Plus, High resistance

(3) Permanet 3.0, Moderate resistance

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: village trials, Outcome 4: Mosquito parous (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | Pyrethroid-l | PBO nets | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|-----|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% C | I |
| Cisse 2017 (1) | 28 | 37 | 32 | 41 | 43.0% | 0.97 [0.76 , 1.24] | | |
| Cisse 2017 (2) | 30 | 40 | 29 | 37 | 42.3% | 0.96 [0.75 , 1.22] | | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 (3) | 10 | 18 | 16 | 28 | 9.4% | 0.97 [0.58 , 1.64] | _ | |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 (2) | 5 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 5.3% | 0.98 [0.49 , 1.97] | _ _ | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 103 | | 117 | 100.0% | 0.97 [0.82 , 1.13] | • | |
| Total events: | 73 | | 84 | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0. | .00; Chi ² = 0.01, | df = 3 (P = | 1.00); I ² = (|)% | | 0.01 | 0.1 1 10 | 100 |
| Test for overall effect: Z | L = 0.43 (P = 0.6) | 5) | | | | Favours Py | rethroid-PBO Favours | |
| Test for subgroup differe | ences: Not appli | cable | | | | | | |
| Footnotes | | | | | | | | |

(1) Olyset Plus, High resistance

(2) Permanet 3.0, Moderate resistance

(3) Permanet 3.0, Anopheles funestus

Comparison 2. Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of partici- pants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2.1 Mosquito mortality (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 10 | 15614 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.43 [1.26, 1.62] |
| 2.1.1 Unwashed | 10 | 8647 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.63 [1.29, 2.05] |



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of partici- pants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2.1.2 Washed | 8 | 6967 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.19 [1.04, 1.38] |
| 2.2 Mosquito blood-feeding suc- cess (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 9 | 12351 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.75 [0.66, 0.85] |
| 2.2.1 Unwashed | 9 | 7261 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.68 [0.57, 0.80] |
| 2.2.2 Washed | 7 | 5090 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.87 [0.74, 1.02] |
| 2.3 Mosquito exophily (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 10 | 13214 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.00 [0.94, 1.06] |
| 2.3.1 Unwashed | 10 | 7699 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.00 [0.91, 1.10] |
| 2.3.2 Washed | 8 | 5515 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.00 [0.93, 1.07] |
| 2.4 Mosquito mortality (high re- sistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 5 | 7997 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.58 [1.34, 1.86] |
| 2.4.1 Unwashed | 5 | 4896 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.84 [1.60, 2.11] |
| 2.4.2 Washed | 4 | 3101 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.20 [0.88, 1.63] |
| 2.5 Mosquito blood-feeding suc- cess (high resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 4 | 7134 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.66 [0.57, 0.76] |
| 2.5.1 Unwashed | 4 | 4458 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.60 [0.50, 0.71] |
| 2.5.2 Washed | 3 | 2676 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.81 [0.72, 0.92] |
| 2.6 Mosquito mortality (moder- ate resistance) hut/night (adjust- ed ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1027 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.47 [1.21, 1.78] |
| 2.6.1 Unwashed | 2 | 751 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.68 [1.33, 2.11] |
| 2.6.2 Washed | 1 | 276 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 1.07 [0.74, 1.54] |
| 2.7 Mosquito blood-feeding suc- cess (moderate resistance) hut/ night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1034 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.91 [0.78, 1.05] |



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of partici- pants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2.7.1 Unwashed | 2 | 752 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.90 [0.72, 1.11] |
| 2.7.2 Washed | 1 | 282 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.91 [0.74, 1.13] |
| 2.8 Mosquito mortality (low re- sistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1970 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.30 [1.09, 1.56] |
| 2.8.1 Unwashed | 2 | 948 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.25 [0.99, 1.57] |
| 2.8.2 Washed | 2 | 1022 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl) | 1.39 [0.95, 2.04] |
| 2.9 Mosquito blood-feeding suc- cess (low resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1970 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.94 [0.56, 1.57] |
| 2.9.1 Unwashed | 2 | 948 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.75 [0.27, 2.11] |
| 2.9.2 Washed | 2 | 1022 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.07 [0.49, 2.33] |
| 2.10 Mosquito mortality (suscep- tible) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1916 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.05 [0.96, 1.15] |
| 2.10.1 Unwashed | 2 | 948 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.20 [0.64, 2.26] |
| 2.10.2 Washed | 2 | 968 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl) | 1.07 [0.92, 1.25] |
| 2.11 Mosquito blood-feeding suc- cess (susceptible) hut/night (ad- justed ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1916 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.87 [0.40, 1.89] |
| 2.11.1 Unwashed | 2 | 948 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl) | 0.52 [0.12, 2.22] |
| 2.11.2 Washed | 2 | 968 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.25 [0.82, 1.91] |
| 2.12 Mosquito mortality (high re- sistance/Permanet) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 3 | 2806 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.59 [1.26, 2.01] |
| 2.12.1 Not Washed | 3 | 1877 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl) | 1.81 [1.56, 2.10] |
| 2.12.2 Washed | 2 | 929 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.18 [0.61, 2.28] |



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of partici- pants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2.13 Mosquito blood-feeding suc- cess (high resistance/Permanet) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1943 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.58 [0.45, 0.76] |
| 2.13.1 Unwashed | 2 | 1439 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.53 [0.40, 0.69] |
| 2.13.2 Washed | 1 | 504 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.76 [0.61, 0.93] |
| 2.14 Mosquito mortality (high re- sistance/Olyset) hut/night (ad- justed ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1410 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.73 [1.51, 1.97] |
| 2.14.1 Unwashed | 2 | 1257 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.72 [1.48, 1.99] |
| 2.14.2 Washed | 1 | 153 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.81 [1.25, 2.61] |
| 2.15 Mosquito blood-feeding suc- cess (high resistance/Olyset) hut/ night (adjusted ICC 0.1) | 2 | 1470 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.63 [0.40, 0.98] |
| 2.15.1 Unwashed | 2 | 1257 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.67 [0.38, 1.18] |
| 2.15.2 Washed | 1 | 213 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.50 [0.27, 0.93] |

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 1: Mosquito mortality (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | FDO-L | LINs | LLINs | | Risk Ratio | | Risk Ratio | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---------------------|--|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
| 2.1.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 144 | 664 | 113 | 753 | 3.7% | 1.45 [1.16 , 1.81] | - | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 197 | 457 | 125 | 837 | 3.8% | 2.89 [2.38 , 3.50] | | |
| Corbel 2010 (3) | 181 | 232 | 73 | 165 | 3.8% | 1.76 [1.47 , 2.12] | | |
| Corbel 2010 (4) | 170 | 176 | 177 | 200 | 4.1% | 1.09 [1.03 , 1.16] | [* | |
| Corbel 2010 (5) | 110 | 117 | 70 | 84 | 4.1% | 1.13 [1.01 , 1.25] | [| |
| Koudou 2011 (6) | 117 | 214 | 78 | 224 | 3.7% | 1.57 [1.26 , 1.95] | [_ | |
| Menze 2020 (7) | 32 | 106 | 19 | 164 | 2.5% | 2.61 [1.56 , 4.35] | | |
| Menze 2020 (8) | 34 | 140 | 12 | 124 | 2.1% | 2.51 [1.36 , 4.63] | | |
| Moore 2016 (9) | 23 | 161 | 22 | 239 | 2.3% | 1.55 [0.90 , 2.69] | | |
| Moore 2016 (10) | 5 | 68 | 6 | 87 | 0.9% | 1.07 [0.34 , 3.35] | | |
| N'Guessan 2010 (11) | 59 | 115 | 45 | 102 | 3.5% | 1.16 [0.88 , 1.54] | | |
| Oumbouke 2019 (12) | 79 | 115 | 62 | 215 | 3.5% | 1.76 [1.35 , 2.28] | | |
| Pennetier 2013 (13) | 53 | 66 | 39 | 95 | 3.5% | 1.96 [1.49 , 2.56] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (14) | 62 | 221 | 57 | 293 | 3.3% | 1.44 [1.05 , 1.97] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (14) | 125 | 199 | 116 | 325 | 3.8% | 1.76 [1.47 , 2.11] | - | |
| | 125 | 249 | 52 | 269 | 3.5% | | - | |
| Гое́ 2018 (16) Гое́ 2018 (17) | 116 | 249 272 | 97 | 310 | 3.8% | 2.41 [1.83 , 3.18] 1.72 [1.41 , 2.09] | - | |
| Tungu 2010 (17) | 223 | 233 | 300 | 315 | 4.2% | 1.00 [0.97 , 1.04] | - | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 223 | 3846 | 500 | 4801 | | | 1 | |
| | | 3040 | | 4001 | 60.2% | 1.63 [1.29 , 2.05] | | |
| | 1070 | | 1400 | | | | • | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 | | 50.61, df = | 1463 = 17 (P < 0. | 00001); I² | = 98% | | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed | 0.22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < | 50.61, df = 0.0001) | = 17 (P < 0. | | | | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) | 0.22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 | 895 | 3.7% | 0.92 [0.73 , 1.16] | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) | 0.22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 | 895 848 | 3.7% 3.7% | 1.05 [0.85 , 1.30] | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) | 0.22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 | 895 848 199 | 3.7% 3.7% 3.9% | 1.05 [0.85 , 1.30] 1.39 [1.18 , 1.63] | - | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 | 895 848 199 404 | 3.7% 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% | 1.05 [0.85 , 1.30] 1.39 [1.18 , 1.63] 1.63 [1.36 , 1.96] | - | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 | 895 848 199 404 133 | 3.7% 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% | 1.05 [0.85 , 1.30] 1.39 [1.18 , 1.63] 1.63 [1.36 , 1.96] 0.99 [0.85 , 1.16] | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 72 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 | 3.7% 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% | 1.05 [0.85 , 1.30] 1.39 [1.18 , 1.63] 1.63 [1.36 , 1.96] 0.99 [0.85 , 1.16] 0.84 [0.65 , 1.09] | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 72 4 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 | 895 848 199 404 133 | 3.7% 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% | 1.05 [0.85 , 1.30] 1.39 [1.18 , 1.63] 1.63 [1.36 , 1.96] 0.99 [0.85 , 1.16] | * | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 72 4 23 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 | 3.7% 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% | 1.05 [0.85 , 1.30] 1.39 [1.18 , 1.63] 1.63 [1.36 , 1.96] 0.99 [0.85 , 1.16] 0.84 [0.65 , 1.09] | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 72 4 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 | 3.7% 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \; [0.85 \; , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \; [1.18 \; , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \; [1.36 \; , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \; [0.85 \; , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \; [0.65 \; , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \; [0.24 \; , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \; [0.52 \; , 1.46] \\ 1.07 \; [0.74 \; , 1.54] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 72 4 23 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 | 3.7% 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \; [0.85 \; , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \; [1.18 \; , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \; [1.36 \; , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \; [0.85 \; , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \; [0.65 \; , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \; [0.24 \; , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \; [0.52 \; , 1.46] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) | $\begin{array}{l} \text{A.22; Chi}^2 = 7 \\ \text{Z} = 4.17 \ (\text{P} < \\ 105 \\ 136 \\ 82 \\ 183 \\ 101 \\ 72 \\ 4 \\ 23 \\ 40 \\ 60 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 43 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \; [0.85 \; , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \; [1.18 \; , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \; [1.36 \; , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \; [0.85 \; , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \; [0.65 \; , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \; [0.24 \; , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \; [0.52 \; , 1.46] \\ 1.07 \; [0.74 \; , 1.54] \\ 2.17 \; [1.53 \; , 3.08] \\ 1.81 \; [1.38 \; , 2.39] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Dumbouke 2019 (12) Pennetier 2013 (13) Fungu 2010 (18) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 72 4 23 40 60 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% 4.1% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \ [0.85 \ , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \ [1.18 \ , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \ [1.36 \ , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \ [0.85 \ , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \ [0.65 \ , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \ [0.24 \ , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \ [0.52 \ , 1.46] \\ 1.07 \ [0.74 \ , 1.54] \\ 2.17 \ [1.53 \ , 3.08] \\ 1.81 \ [1.38 \ , 2.39] \\ 1.09 \ [1.04 \ , 1.15] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Dumbouke 2019 (12) | $\begin{array}{l} \text{A.22; Chi}^2 = 7 \\ \text{Z} = 4.17 \ (\text{P} < \\ 105 \\ 136 \\ 82 \\ 183 \\ 101 \\ 72 \\ 4 \\ 23 \\ 40 \\ 60 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 43 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \; [0.85 \; , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \; [1.18 \; , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \; [1.36 \; , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \; [0.85 \; , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \; [0.65 \; , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \; [0.24 \; , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \; [0.52 \; , 1.46] \\ 1.07 \; [0.74 \; , 1.54] \\ 2.17 \; [1.53 \; , 3.08] \\ 1.81 \; [1.38 \; , 2.39] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 (12) Pennetier 2013 (13) Fungu 2010 (18) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 72 4 23 40 60 64 271 1141 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 3229 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 43 260 1112 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 3738 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% 4.1% 39.8% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \ [0.85 \ , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \ [1.18 \ , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \ [1.36 \ , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \ [0.85 \ , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \ [0.65 \ , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \ [0.24 \ , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \ [0.52 \ , 1.46] \\ 1.07 \ [0.74 \ , 1.54] \\ 2.17 \ [1.53 \ , 3.08] \\ 1.81 \ [1.38 \ , 2.39] \\ 1.09 \ [1.04 \ , 1.15] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 (12) Pennetier 2013 (13) Tungu 2010 (18) Subtotal (95% CI) | 22; Chi ² = 7 Z = 4.17 (P < 105 136 82 183 101 72 4 23 40 60 64 271 1141 | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 3229 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 43 260 1112 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 3738 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% 4.1% 39.8% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \ [0.85 \ , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \ [1.18 \ , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \ [1.36 \ , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \ [0.85 \ , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \ [0.65 \ , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \ [0.24 \ , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \ [0.52 \ , 1.46] \\ 1.07 \ [0.74 \ , 1.54] \\ 2.17 \ [1.53 \ , 3.08] \\ 1.81 \ [1.38 \ , 2.39] \\ 1.09 \ [1.04 \ , 1.15] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 (12) Pennetier 2013 (13) Fungu 2010 (18) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: | $\begin{array}{c} 2.22; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 7\\ \mathrm{Z} = 4.17 \ (\mathrm{P} < 105\\ 136\\ 82\\ 183\\ 101\\ 72\\ 4\\ 23\\ 40\\ 60\\ 64\\ 271\\ 1141\\ 0.04; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 6 \end{array}$ | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 3229 3.76, df = | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 43 260 1112 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 3738 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% 4.1% 39.8% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \ [0.85 \ , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \ [1.18 \ , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \ [1.36 \ , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \ [0.85 \ , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \ [0.65 \ , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \ [0.24 \ , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \ [0.52 \ , 1.46] \\ 1.07 \ [0.74 \ , 1.54] \\ 2.17 \ [1.53 \ , 3.08] \\ 1.81 \ [1.38 \ , 2.39] \\ 1.09 \ [1.04 \ , 1.15] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 (12) Pennetier 2013 (13) Tungu 2010 (18) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 Total (95% CI) | $\begin{array}{l} 2.22; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 7\\ \mathrm{Z} = 4.17 \ (\mathrm{P} < 105\\ 136\\ 82\\ 183\\ 101\\ 72\\ 4\\ 23\\ 40\\ 60\\ 64\\ 271\\ 1141\\ 0.04; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 6\\ \mathrm{Z} = 2.46 \ (\mathrm{P} = 10)\\ \mathrm{Z} = 2.46 \ (\mathrm{P} = 10)$ | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 3229 3.76, df = | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 43 260 1112 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 3738 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% 4.1% 39.8% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.05 \ [0.85 \ , 1.30] \\ 1.39 \ [1.18 \ , 1.63] \\ 1.63 \ [1.36 \ , 1.96] \\ 0.99 \ [0.85 \ , 1.16] \\ 0.84 \ [0.65 \ , 1.09] \\ 0.81 \ [0.24 \ , 2.74] \\ 0.87 \ [0.52 \ , 1.46] \\ 1.07 \ [0.74 \ , 1.54] \\ 2.17 \ [1.53 \ , 3.08] \\ 1.81 \ [1.38 \ , 2.39] \\ 1.09 \ [1.04 \ , 1.15] \end{array}$ | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 (12) Pennetier 2013 (13) Tungu 2010 (18) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 Total (95% CI) Total events: | $\begin{array}{c} 2.22; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 7\\ \mathrm{Z} = 4.17 \ (\mathrm{P} < 105\\ 136\\ 82\\ 183\\ 101\\ 72\\ 4\\ 23\\ 40\\ 60\\ 64\\ 271\\ 1141\\ 0.04; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 6\\ \mathrm{Z} = 2.46 \ (\mathrm{P} = 3017\\ 3017\\ \end{array}$ | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 3229 3.76, df = 0.01) 7075 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 43 260 1112 11 (P < 0.0 2575 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 3738 0001); I ² = 8539 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% 4.1% 39.8% | 1.05 [0.85, 1.30] 1.39 [1.18, 1.63] 1.63 [1.36, 1.96] 0.99 [0.85, 1.16] 0.84 [0.65, 1.09] 0.81 [0.24, 2.74] 0.87 [0.52, 1.46] 1.07 [0.74, 1.54] 2.17 [1.53, 3.08] 1.81 [1.38, 2.39] 1.09 [1.04, 1.15] 1.19 [1.04, 1.38] | | |
| Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 2.1.2 Washed Bayili 2017 (2) Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Corbel 2010 (4) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (10) Moore 2016 (19) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 (12) Pennetier 2013 (13) Tungu 2010 (18) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 Total (95% CI) | $\begin{array}{c} 2.22; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 7\\ \mathrm{Z} = 4.17 \ (\mathrm{P} < 105\\ 136\\ 82\\ 183\\ 101\\ 72\\ 4\\ 23\\ 40\\ 60\\ 64\\ 271\\ 1141\\ 0.04; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 6\\ \mathrm{Z} = 2.46 \ (\mathrm{P} = 3017\\ 0.10; \ \mathrm{Chi}^2 = 6\end{array}$ | 50.61, df = 0.0001) 683 780 105 371 144 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 3229 3.76, df = 0.01) 7075 | = 17 (P < 0. 149 141 112 122 94 77 6 28 42 38 43 260 1112 11 (P < 0.0 2575 | 895 848 199 404 133 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 3738 0001); I ² = 8539 | 3.7% 3.9% 3.8% 3.9% 3.6% 0.8% 2.5% 3.1% 3.2% 3.5% 4.1% 39.8% | 1.05 [0.85, 1.30] 1.39 [1.18, 1.63] 1.63 [1.36, 1.96] 0.99 [0.85, 1.16] 0.84 [0.65, 1.09] 0.81 [0.24, 2.74] 0.87 [0.52, 1.46] 1.07 [0.74, 1.54] 2.17 [1.53, 3.08] 1.81 [1.38, 2.39] 1.09 [1.04, 1.15] 1.19 [1.04, 1.38] | | |

Footnotes

(1) Valle du Kou, DawaPlus 3.0, High resistance

(2) Valle du Kou, DawaPlus 4.0, High resistance

(3) Vallée du Kou, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(4) Malanville, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance

(5) Pitoa, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance



Analysis 2.1. (Continued)

- (4) Malanville, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance
- (5) Pitoa, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance
- (6) Yaokoffikro, Permanet 3.0, High resistance
- (7) Mibellon, PermaNet 3.0, moderate resistance, An funestus
- (8) Mibellon, Olyset Plus, Moderate resistance, An funestus
- (9) Ifakara, Veeralin, Susceptible, An arabiensis
- (10) Ifakara, Veeralin, Unclassified, An funestus
- (11) Akron, Permanet 3.0, Moderate resistance
- (12) Cote d'Ivoire, VEERALIN, Low resistance
- (13) Malanaville, Olyset Plus, High resistance
- (14) Tengrela, Olyset Plus, High resistance
- (15) Vallee du Kou 5, Permanet 3.0, High resistance
- (16) Tengrela, Permanet 3.0, High resistance
- (17) Vallee du Kou 5, Olyset Plus, High resistance(18) Zeneti, Permanet 3.0, Susceptible
- (19) Ifakara, Veeralin, Susceptible, An arabiensis

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 2: Mosquito blood-feeding success (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LINs | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
| 2.2.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 102 | 302 | 333 | 553 | 5.9% | 0.56 [0.47, 0.67] | - | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 182 | 425 | 290 | 482 | 6.2% | 0.71 [0.62 , 0.81] | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (3) | 1 | 176 | 7 | 200 | 0.3% | 0.16 [0.02 , 1.31] | _ | |
| Corbel 2010 (4) | 48 | 232 | 58 | 165 | 4.5% | 0.59 [0.42 , 0.82] | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (5) | 33 | 117 | 13 | 84 | 2.7% | 1.82 [1.02 , 3.25] | | |
| Menze 2020 (6) | 17 | 106 | 32 | 165 | 3.0% | 0.83 [0.48 , 1.41] | | |
| Menze 2020 (7) | 24 | 140 | 19 | 124 | 2.9% | 1.12 [0.64 , 1.94] | _ _ | |
| Moore 2016 (8) | 6 | 161 | 8 | 239 | 1.2% | 1.11 [0.39 , 3.15] | _ | |
| Moore 2016 (9) | 4 | 68 | 4 | 87 | 0.8% | 1.28 [0.33 , 4.93] | | |
| N'Guessan 2010 (10) | 55 | 115 | 56 | 102 | 5.1% | 0.87 [0.67 , 1.13] | - | |
| Oumbouke 2019 (11) | 37 | 156 | 88 | 215 | 4.6% | 0.58 [0.42 , 0.80] | | |
| Pennetier 2013 (10) | 7 | 66 | 11 | 95 | 1.5% | 0.92 [0.37 , 2.24] | | |
| Toé 2018 (12) | 63 | 249 | 113 | 269 | 5.2% | 0.60 [0.47, 0.78] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (13) | 31 | 272 | 83 | 310 | 4.1% | 0.43 [0.29 , 0.62] | _ | |
| Toé 2018 (14) | 62 | 221 | 94 | 293 | 5.1% | 0.87 [0.67, 1.14] | | |
| Toé 2018 (15) | 28 | 199 | 119 | 325 | 4.2% | 0.38 [0.26 , 0.56] | | |
| Tungu 2010 (16) | 6 | 233 | 32 | 315 | 1.6% | 0.25 [0.11, 0.60] | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 3238 | | 4023 | 58.7% | 0.68 [0.57 , 0.80] | | |
| Total events: | 706 | | 1360 | | | | • | |
| 2.2.2 Washed Bavili 2017 (2) | 215 | 474 | 259 | 515 | 6.2% | 0.90[0.79_1.03] | | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 215 | 474 | | 515 | | | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 170 | 420 | | 550 | | | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (4) | 88 | 241 | | 263 | | | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (3) | 23 | 178 | | 165 | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (5) | 26 | 105 | | 199 | | | + | |
| Moore 2016 (9) | 0 | 67 | | 81 | | | ← | |
| Moore 2016 (8) | 13 | 186 | | 198 | | | + | |
| N'Guessan 2010 (10) | 70 | 130 | | 146 | | | + | |
| Oumbouke 2019 (11) | 37 | 158 | | 217 | | | - | |
| Pennetier 2013 (17) | 12 | 96 | | 117 | | | | |
| Tungu 2010 (16) | 30 | 285 | | 299 | | | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 2340 | | 2750 | 41.3% | 0.87 [0.74 , 1.02] | • | |
| Total events: | 684 | 0 74 16 | 962 | 04) 72 6 | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 | | | 10 (P = 0.0) | 01); I ² = 6 | 5% | | | |
| rest for overall effect; 2 | - 1.73 (r - | 0.00) | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 5578 | | 6773 | 100.0% | 0.75 [0.66 , 0.85] | ♦ | |
| Total events: | 1390 | | 2322 | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$ | | | = 27 (P < 0.) | 00001); I ² | = 74% | | 01 0.1 1 10 | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | | | | | | Favo | urs PBO-LLINs Favours LLI | |
| Test for subgroup differ | ences: Chi ² = | = 4.60, df = | = 1 (P = 0.0 | 3), I ² = 78 | .3% | | | |
| Footnotes | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Vallee du Kou, Daw | aPlus 4.0, Hi | igh resista | nce | | | | | |
| (2) Vallee du Kou, Daw | | • | | | | | | |

(2) Vallee du Kou, DawaPlus 3.0, High resistance

(3) Malanville, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance

(4) Vallée du Kou, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(5) Pitoa, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance

(6) Mihellon PermaNet 3.0 moderate resistance An funestus



Analysis 2.2. (Continued)

- (5) Pitoa, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance
- (6) Mibellon, PermaNet 3.0, moderate resistance, An funestus
- (7) Mibellon, Olyset Plus, Moderate resistance, An funestus
- (8) Ifakara, Veeralin, Susceptible, An arabiensis
- (9) Ifakara, Veeralin, Unclassified, An funestus
- (10) Akron, Permanet 3.0, Moderate resistance
- (11) Cote d'Ivoire, VEERALIN, Low resistance
- (12) Tengrela, Permanet 3.0, High resistance
- (13) Vallee du Kou 5, Olyset Plus, High resistance
- (14) Tengrela, Olyset Plus, High resistance
- (15) Vallee du Kou 5, Permanet 3.0, High resistance
- (16) Zeneti, Permanet 3.0, Susceptible
- (17) Malanville, Olyset Plus, High resistance

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 3: Mosquito exophily (pooled) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LIN | LLI | N | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
| 2.3.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 210 | 302 | 223 | 553 | 3.9% | 1.72 [1.52 , 1.96] | | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 216 | 425 | 194 | 482 | 3.7% | 1.26 [1.09 , 1.46] | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (3) | 185 | 232 | 133 | 165 | 4.2% | 0.99[0.90, 1.09] | | |
| Corbel 2010 (4) | 68 | 117 | 52 | 84 | 2.8% | 0.94 [0.75 , 1.18] | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (5) | 93 | 176 | 122 | 200 | 3.3% | 0.87 [0.72 , 1.04] | _ | |
| Koudou 2011 (6) | 109 | 214 | 131 | 224 | 3.4% | 0.87 [0.73 , 1.03] | _ | |
| Menze 2020 (7) | 18 | 106 | 29 | 165 | 1.0% | 0.97 [0.57 , 1.65] | _ | |
| Menze 2020 (8) | 31 | 140 | 36 | 124 | 1.4% | 0.76 [0.50 , 1.15] | | |
| Moore 2016 (9) | 55 | 68 | 73 | 87 | 3.7% | 0.96 [0.83 , 1.12] | 1 | |
| Moore 2016 (10) | 129 | 161 | 197 | 239 | 4.3% | 0.97 [0.88 , 1.07] | | |
| N'Guessan 2010 (11) | 67 | 115 | 64 | 102 | 2.9% | 0.93 [0.75 , 1.15] | 4 | |
| Oumbouke 2019 | 86 | 156 | 119 | 215 | 3.3% | 1.00 [0.83 , 1.20] | 1 | |
| Pennetier 2013 (12) | 36 | 66 | 67 | 95 | 2.5% | 0.77 [0.60 , 1.00] | _ | |
| Toé 2018 (13) | 146 | 272 | 174 | 310 | 3.7% | 0.96 [0.82 , 1.11] | 1 | |
| Toé 2018 (14) | 80 | 249 | 80 | 269 | 2.5% | 1.08 [0.84, 1.40] | 1 | |
| Toé 2018 (15) | 85 | 221 | 105 | 293 | 2.8% | 1.07 [0.86 , 1.35] | 1 | |
| Toé 2018 (16) | 102 | 199 | 170 | 325 | 3.4% | 0.98 [0.83 , 1.16] | 1 | |
| Tungu 2010 (17) | 184 | 233 | 269 | 315 | 4.4% | 0.92 [0.85 , 1.00] | I | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 3452 | | 4247 | 57.5% | 1.00 [0.91 , 1.10] | | |
| Total events: | 1900 | | 2238 | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$ | | 00.21. df = | | 00001): I ² | = 83% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | | - | , | ,, | | | | |
| 2.2.2 Mashad | | | | | | | | |
| 2.3.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| | 227 | 474 | 740 | E1E | 2 00/ | 0.00[0.07 1.12] | | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 227 | 474 | 248 | 515 | 3.9% | 0.99 [0.87, 1.13] | + | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 211 | 420 | 265 | 550 | 3.9% | 1.04 [0.92 , 1.19] | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) | 211 54 | 420 105 | 265 103 | 550 199 | 3.9% 2.8% | 1.04 [0.92 , 1.19] 0.99 [0.79 , 1.25] | + | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) | 211 54 120 | 420 105 178 | 265 103 99 | 550 199 165 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% | 1.04 [0.92 , 1.19] 0.99 [0.79 , 1.25] 1.12 [0.96 , 1.32] | + | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) | 211 54 120 183 | 420 105 178 241 | 265 103 99 178 | 550 199 165 263 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% | 1.04 [0.92 , 1.19] 0.99 [0.79 , 1.25] 1.12 [0.96 , 1.32] 1.12 [1.01 , 1.25] | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) | 211 54 120 183 113 | 420 105 178 241 224 | 265 103 99 178 119 | 550 199 165 263 201 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% | 1.04 [0.92 , 1.19] 0.99 [0.79 , 1.25] 1.12 [0.96 , 1.32] 1.12 [1.01 , 1.25] 0.85 [0.72 , 1.01] | - | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) | 211 54 120 183 113 49 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% | 1.04 [0.92 , 1.19] 0.99 [0.79 , 1.25] 1.12 [0.96 , 1.32] 1.12 [1.01 , 1.25] 0.85 [0.72 , 1.01] 0.96 [0.79 , 1.15] | + + + + + + | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.04 \left[0.92 \; , 1.19 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.79 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[0.96 \; , 1.32 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[1.01 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 0.85 \left[0.72 \; , 1.01 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.79 \; , 1.15 \right] \\ 0.92 \left[0.83 \; , 1.02 \right] \end{array}$ | + + - - - - - | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% | 1.04 [0.92, 1.19] 0.99 [0.79, 1.25] 1.12 [0.96, 1.32] 1.12 [1.01, 1.25] 0.85 [0.72, 1.01] 0.96 [0.79, 1.15] 0.92 [0.83, 1.02] 0.99 [0.78, 1.25] | + + + + + + + + + + + | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.04 \left[0.92 \; , 1.19 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.79 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[0.96 \; , 1.32 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[1.01 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 0.85 \left[0.72 \; , 1.01 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.79 \; , 1.15 \right] \\ 0.92 \left[0.83 \; , 1.02 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.78 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.37 \left[1.14 \; , 1.65 \right] \end{array}$ | • | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 Pennetier 2013 (12) | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 50 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 96 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 81 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 117 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% 2.8% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.04 \left[0.92 \; , 1.19 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.79 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[0.96 \; , 1.32 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[1.01 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 0.85 \left[0.72 \; , 1.01 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.79 \; , 1.15 \right] \\ 0.92 \left[0.83 \; , 1.02 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.78 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.37 \left[1.14 \; , 1.65 \right] \\ 0.75 \left[0.60 \; , 0.94 \right] \end{array}$ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 Pennetier 2013 (12) Tungu 2010 (17) | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% 2.8% 4.6% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.04 \left[0.92 \; , 1.19 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.79 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[0.96 \; , 1.32 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[1.01 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 0.85 \left[0.72 \; , 1.01 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.79 \; , 1.15 \right] \\ 0.92 \left[0.83 \; , 1.02 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.78 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.37 \left[1.14 \; , 1.65 \right] \\ 0.75 \left[0.60 \; , 0.94 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.90 \; , 1.03 \right] \end{array}$ | - | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (5) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 Pennetier 2013 (12) Tungu 2010 (17) Subtotal (95% CI) | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 50 242 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 96 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 81 264 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 117 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% 2.8% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.04 \left[0.92 \; , 1.19 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.79 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[0.96 \; , 1.32 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[1.01 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 0.85 \left[0.72 \; , 1.01 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.79 \; , 1.15 \right] \\ 0.92 \left[0.83 \; , 1.02 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.78 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.37 \left[1.14 \; , 1.65 \right] \\ 0.75 \left[0.60 \; , 0.94 \right] \end{array}$ | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (5) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 Pennetier 2013 (12) Tungu 2010 (17) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 50 242 1556 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 2564 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 81 264 1757 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 2951 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% 2.8% 4.6% 4.6% 42.5% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.04 \left[0.92 \; , 1.19 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.79 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[0.96 \; , 1.32 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[1.01 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 0.85 \left[0.72 \; , 1.01 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.79 \; , 1.15 \right] \\ 0.92 \left[0.83 \; , 1.02 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.78 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.37 \left[1.14 \; , 1.65 \right] \\ 0.75 \left[0.60 \; , 0.94 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.90 \; , 1.03 \right] \end{array}$ | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (5) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 Pennetier 2013 (12) Tungu 2010 (17) Subtotal (95% CI) | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 50 242 1556 0.01; Chi ² = 3 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 2564 2.00, df = | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 81 264 1757 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 2951 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% 2.8% 4.6% 4.6% 42.5% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.04 \left[0.92 \; , 1.19 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.79 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[0.96 \; , 1.32 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[1.01 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 0.85 \left[0.72 \; , 1.01 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.79 \; , 1.15 \right] \\ 0.92 \left[0.83 \; , 1.02 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.78 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.37 \left[1.14 \; , 1.65 \right] \\ 0.75 \left[0.60 \; , 0.94 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.90 \; , 1.03 \right] \end{array}$ | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 Pennetier 2013 (12) Tungu 2010 (17) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 50 242 1556 0.01; Chi ² = 3 | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 2564 2.00, df = 0.97) | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 81 264 1757 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 2951 008); I ² = | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% 2.8% 4.6% 42.5% | 1.04 [0.92, 1.19] 0.99 [0.79, 1.25] 1.12 [0.96, 1.32] 1.12 [1.01, 1.25] 0.85 [0.72, 1.01] 0.96 [0.79, 1.15] 0.92 [0.83, 1.02] 0.99 [0.78, 1.25] 1.37 [1.14, 1.65] 0.75 [0.60, 0.94] 0.96 [0.90, 1.03] 1.00 [0.93, 1.07] | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 Pennetier 2013 (12) Tungu 2010 (17) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 Total (95% CI) | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 50 242 1556 0.01; $Chi^2 = 3$ Z = 0.04 (P = | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 2564 2.00, df = | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 81 264 1757 11 (P = 0.0 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 2951 | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% 2.8% 4.6% 42.5% | $\begin{array}{c} 1.04 \left[0.92 \; , 1.19 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.79 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[0.96 \; , 1.32 \right] \\ 1.12 \left[1.01 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 0.85 \left[0.72 \; , 1.01 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.79 \; , 1.15 \right] \\ 0.92 \left[0.83 \; , 1.02 \right] \\ 0.99 \left[0.78 \; , 1.25 \right] \\ 1.37 \left[1.14 \; , 1.65 \right] \\ 0.75 \left[0.60 \; , 0.94 \right] \\ 0.96 \left[0.90 \; , 1.03 \right] \end{array}$ | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) Corbel 2010 (4) Corbel 2010 (5) Corbel 2010 (3) Koudou 2011 (6) Moore 2016 (9) Moore 2016 (10) N'Guessan 2010 (11) Oumbouke 2019 Pennetier 2013 (12) Tungu 2010 (17) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 | 211 54 120 183 113 49 140 65 102 50 242 1556 0.01; Chi ² = 3 Z = 0.04 (P = | 420 105 178 241 224 67 186 130 158 96 285 2564 2.00, df = 0.97) 6016 | 265 103 99 178 119 62 162 74 102 81 264 1757 11 (P = 0.0 | 550 199 165 263 201 81 198 146 217 117 299 2951 008); I ² = | 3.9% 2.8% 3.5% 4.1% 3.4% 3.2% 4.2% 2.7% 3.3% 2.8% 4.6% 42.5% 666% | 1.04 [0.92, 1.19] 0.99 [0.79, 1.25] 1.12 [0.96, 1.32] 1.12 [1.01, 1.25] 0.85 [0.72, 1.01] 0.96 [0.79, 1.15] 0.92 [0.83, 1.02] 0.99 [0.78, 1.25] 1.37 [1.14, 1.65] 0.75 [0.60, 0.94] 0.96 [0.90, 1.03] 1.00 [0.93, 1.07] | | |

Footnotes

(1) Vallee du Kou. DawaPlus 4.0, High resistance

(2) Vallee du Kou. DawaPlus 3.0, High resistance

(3) Vallée du Kou, Permanet 3.0, HIgh resistance

(4) Pitoa Permanet 3.0 Low resistance



Analysis 2.3. (Continued)

- (3) Vallée du Kou, Permanet 3.0, HIgh resistance
- (4) Pitoa, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance
- (5) Malanville, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance
- (6) Yaokoffikro, Permanet 3.0, High resistance
- (7) Mibellon, PermaNet 3.0, moderate resistance, An funestus
- (8) Mibellon, Olyset Plus, Moderate resistance, An funestus
- (9) Ifakara, Veeralin, Unclassified, An funestus
- (10) Ifakara, Veeralin, Susceptible, An arabiensis
- (11) Akron, Permanet 3.0, Moderate resistance
- (12) Malanville, Olyset Plus, High resistance
- (13) Vallee du Kou 5 ,Olyset Plus, High resistance
- (14) Tengrela, Permanet 3.0, High resistance
- (15) Tengrela, Olyset Plus, High resistance
- (16) Vallee du Kou 5, Permanet 3.0, High resistance
- (17) Zeneti, Permanet 3.0, Susceptible

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 4: Mosquito mortality (high resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-LLINs | | LLINs | | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
| 2.4.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 130 | 302 | 83 | 553 | 7.3% | 2.87 [2.26 , 3.64] | + | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 92 | 425 | 72 | 482 | 6.9% | 1.45 [1.10 , 1.92] | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (3) | 181 | 232 | 73 | 165 | 7.7% | 1.76 [1.47 , 2.12] | - | |
| Koudou 2011 (4) | 117 | 214 | 78 | 224 | 7.4% | 1.57 [1.26 , 1.95] | + | |
| Pennetier 2013 (5) | 53 | 66 | 39 | 95 | 7.0% | 1.96 [1.49 , 2.56] | + | |
| Toé 2018 (6) | 62 | 221 | 57 | 293 | 6.5% | 1.44 [1.05 , 1.97] | | |
| Toé 2018 (7) | 116 | 249 | 52 | 269 | 6.9% | 2.41 [1.83 , 3.18] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (8) | 125 | 199 | 116 | 325 | 7.8% | 1.76 [1.47 , 2.11] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (9) | 146 | 272 | 97 | 310 | 7.6% | 1.72 [1.41 , 2.09] | + | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 2180 | | 2716 | 65.0% | 1.84 [1.60 , 2.11] | | |
| Total events: | 1022 | | 667 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 |).03; Chi ² = 2 | 5.39, df = | 8 (P = 0.00 | 1); I ² = 68 | % | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 8.65 (P < | 0.00001) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2.4.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 83 | 474 | 86 | 515 | 6.9% | 1.05 [0.80 , 1.38] | + | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 65 | 420 | 92 | 550 | 6.7% | 0.93 [0.69 , 1.24] | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (3) | 119 | 241 | 79 | 263 | 7.4% | 1.64 [1.31 , 2.06] | + | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Koudou 2011 (3) | 72 | 224 | 77 | 201 | 7.1% | 0.84 [0.65 , 1.09] | - | |
| | 72 64 | 224 96 | 77 43 | 201 117 | 7.1% 6.9% | 0.84 [0.65 , 1.09] 1.81 [1.38 , 2.39] | + | |
| Pennetier 2013 (3) | | | | | | | + | |
| Pennetier 2013 (3) Subtotal (95% CI) | | 96 | | 117 | 6.9% | 1.81 [1.38 , 2.39] | + ∳ | |
| Pennetier 2013 (3) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: | 64 403 | 96 1455 | 43 377 | 117 1646 | 6.9% 35.0% | 1.81 [1.38 , 2.39] | - ♦ | |
| Koudou 2011 (3) Pennetier 2013 (3) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 | 64 403).11; Chi² = 2 | 96 1455 7.69, df = | 43 377 | 117 1646 | 6.9% 35.0% | 1.81 [1.38 , 2.39] | * | |
| Pennetier 2013 (3) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | 64 403).11; Chi² = 2 | 96 1455 7.69, df = | 43 377 | 117 1646 | 6.9% 35.0% 6% | 1.81 [1.38 , 2.39] | * * * | |
| Pennetier 2013 (3) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 | 64 403).11; Chi² = 2 | 96 1455 7.69, df = 0.25) | 43 377 | 117 1646 01); I ² = 80 | 6.9% 35.0% 6% | 1.81 [1.38 , 2.39] 1.20 [0.88 , 1.63] | → → ♦ | |
| Pennetier 2013 (3) Subtotal (95% CI) Fotal events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Fest for overall effect: 2 Fotal (95% CI) Fotal events: | 64 403 0.11; Chi ² = 2 Z = 1.14 (P = 1425 | 96 1455 7.69, df = 0.25) 3635 | 43 377 4 (P < 0.00 1044 | 117 1646 01); I ² = 80 4362 | 6.9% 35.0% 6% 100.0% | 1.81 [1.38 , 2.39] 1.20 [0.88 , 1.63] | | |
| Pennetier 2013 (3) Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 Total (95% CI) | 64 403).11; Chi ² = 2 Z = 1.14 (P = 1425).08; Chi ² = 8 | 96 1455 7.69, df = 0.25) 3635 4.86, df = | 43 377 4 (P < 0.00 1044 | 117 1646 01); I ² = 80 4362 | 6.9% 35.0% 6% 100.0% | 1.81 [1.38 , 2.39] 1.20 [0.88 , 1.63] | 0.02 0.1 1 10 50 Favours LLINs Favours PBO-LJ | |

Footnotes

(1) Valle du Kou, DawaPlus 4.0, High resistance

(2) Valle du Kou, DawaPlus 3.0, High resistance

(3) Vallée du Kou, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(4) Yaokoffikro, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(5) Malanaville, Olyset Plus, High resistance

(6) Tengrela, Olyset Plus, High resistance

(7) Tengrela, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(8) Vallee du Kou 5, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(9) Vallee du Kou 5, Olyset Plus, High resistance



Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 5: Mosquito blood-feeding success (high resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LINs | LLINs | | Risk Ratio | | Risk Ratio | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
| 2.5.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 102 | 302 | 333 | 553 | 10.8% | 0.56 [0.47, 0.67] | - | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 182 | 425 | 290 | 482 | 11.5% | 0.71 [0.62 , 0.81] | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (3) | 48 | 232 | 58 | 165 | 7.6% | 0.59 [0.42 , 0.82] | - | |
| Pennetier 2013 (4) | 7 | 66 | 11 | 95 | 2.1% | 0.92 [0.37 , 2.24] | | |
| Toé 2018 (5) | 28 | 199 | 119 | 325 | 6.8% | 0.38 [0.26 , 0.56] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (6) | 63 | 249 | 113 | 269 | 9.0% | 0.60 [0.47 , 0.78] | + | |
| Toé 2018 (7) | 31 | 272 | 83 | 310 | 6.7% | 0.43 [0.29 , 0.62] | | |
| Toé 2018 (8) | 62 | 221 | 94 | 293 | 8.8% | 0.87 [0.67 , 1.14] | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 1966 | | 2492 | 63.3% | 0.60 [0.50 , 0.71] | ▲ | |
| Total events: | 523 | | 1101 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = (| 0.04; Chi ² = 2 | 3.11, df = | 7 (P = 0.00 | 2); I ² = 70 | % | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 5.76 (P < | 0.00001) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| Bayili 2017 (2) | 215 | 474 | 259 | 515 | 11.5% | 0.90 [0.79 , 1.03] | - | |
| Bayili 2017 (1) | 170 | 420 | 277 | 550 | 11.3% | 0.80 [0.70 , 0.93] | - | |
| Corbel 2010 (3) | 88 | 241 | 127 | 263 | 10.0% | 0.76 [0.61 , 0.93] | - | |
| Pennetier 2013 (4) | 12 | 96 | 29 | 117 | 3.7% | 0.50 [0.27, 0.93] | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 1231 | | 1445 | 36.7% | 0.81 [0.72 , 0.92] | • | |
| Total events: | 485 | | 692 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | 0.01; Chi ² = 5 | .07, df = 3 | (P = 0.17) | $I^2 = 41\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 3.24 (P = | 0.001) | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 3197 | | 3937 | 100.0% | 0.66 [0.57 , 0.76] | | |
| Total events: | 1008 | | 1793 | | | . , , | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = (| | 8.33. df = | | 0001): I ² = | = 77% | ⊢ 0.0 | 1 0.1 1 10 | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | , | , | (- 510 | | | | s PBO-LLINs Favours LLI | |
| Test for subgroup differ | | | = 1 (P = 0.0) | 06). I² = 8 | 7.0% | i uvou | | |
| the subgroup units | | | - (1 0.0 | ,. 0 | | | | |

Footnotes

(1) Vallee du Kou, DawaPlus 4.0, High resistance

(2) Vallee du Kou, DawaPlus 3.0, High resistance

(3) Vallée du Kou, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(4) Malanville, Olyset Plus, High resistance

(5) Vallee du Kou 5, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(6) Tengrela, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(7) Vallee du Kou 5, Olyset Plus, High resistance

(8) Tengrela, Olyset Plus, High resistance



Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 6: Mosquito mortality (moderate resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LINs | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk I | Ratio |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Fixed, 95% CI | M-H, Fixed | l, 95% CI |
| 2.6.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Menze 2020 (1) | 32 | 106 | 19 | 164 | 13.0% | 2.61 [1.56 , 4.35] | | |
| Menze 2020 (2) | 34 | 140 | 12 | 124 | 11.1% | 2.51 [1.36 , 4.63] | | |
| N'Guessan 2010 (3) | 59 | 115 | 45 | 102 | 41.5% | 1.16 [0.88 , 1.54] | | ŀ |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 361 | | 390 | 65.6% | 1.68 [1.33 , 2.11] | | • |
| Total events: | 125 | | 76 | | | | | • |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 10. | 98, df = 2 (| P = 0.004 |); I ² = 82% | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | = 4.35 (P < | 0.0001) | | | | | | |
| 2.6.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| N'Guessan 2010 (3) | 40 | 130 | 42 | 146 | 34.4% | 1.07 [0.74 , 1.54] | - | F |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 130 | | 146 | 34.4% | 1.07 [0.74 , 1.54] | | |
| Total events: | 40 | | 42 | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Not applic | able | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | = 0.36 (P = | 0.72) | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 491 | | 536 | 100.0% | 1.47 [1.21 , 1.78] | | • |
| Total events: | 165 | | 118 | | | | | • |
| Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 13. | 31, df = 3 (| P = 0.004 |); I ² = 77% | | | | 0.01 0.1 1 | 10 100 |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | = 3.86 (P = | 0.0001) | | | | | Favours LLINs | Favours PBO-LLIN |
| Test for subgroup differen | ces: Chi² = | 4.17, df = | = 1 (P = 0.0 | 4), I ² = 76 | .0% | | | |

Footnotes

(1) Mibellon, PermaNet 3.0, moderate resistance, An funestus

(2) Mibellon, Olyset Plus, Moderate resistance, An funestus

(3) Akron, Permanet 3.0, Moderate resistance

Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 7: Mosquito blood-feeding success (moderate resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | PBO-LLINs | | LLINs | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Events Total | | Events Total | | M-H, Random, 95% CI | | |
| 2.7.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Menze 2020 (1) | 24 | 140 | 19 | 124 | 7.4% | 1.12 [0.64 , 1.94] | | |
| Menze 2020 (2) | 17 | 106 | 32 | 165 | 7.8% | 0.83 [0.48 , 1.41] | | |
| N'Guessan 2010 (3) | 55 | 115 | 56 | 102 | 33.3% | 0.87 [0.67 , 1.13] | - | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 361 | | 391 | 48.5% | 0.90 [0.72 , 1.11] | ▲ | |
| Total events: | 96 | | 107 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | $0.00; Chi^2 = 0$ | .77, df = 2 | P = 0.68 | ; I ² = 0% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: | Z = 0.99 (P = | 0.32) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2.7.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| N'Guessan 2010 (3) | 71 | 133 | 87 | 149 | 51.5% | 0.91 [0.74 , 1.13] | • | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 133 | | 149 | 51.5% | 0.91 [0.74 , 1.13] | ▲ | |
| Total events: | 71 | | 87 | | | | 1 | |
| Heterogeneity: Not app | licable | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: | Z = 0.84 (P = | 0.40) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 494 | | 540 | 100.0% | 0.91 [0.78 , 1.05] | | |
| Total events: | 167 | | 194 | | | | ٦ | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | 0.00; Chi ² = 0 | .77, df = 3 | B(P = 0.86) | ; I ² = 0% | | 0.0 | | |
| Test for overall effect: | Z = 1.29 (P = | 0.20) | | | | | rs PBO-LLINs Favours LLIN | |
| | ` | , | | | | | | |

Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.90), I² = 0%

Footnotes

(1) Mibellon, Olyset Plus, Moderate resistance, An funestus

(2) Mibellon, PermaNet 3.0, moderate resistance, An funestus

(3) Akron, Permanet 3.0, Moderate resistance

Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 8: Mosquito mortality (low resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-LLINs | | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI |
| 2.8.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (1) | 110 | 117 | 70 | 84 | 18.9% | 1.13 [1.01 , 1.25] | |
| Corbel 2010 (2) | 170 | 176 | 177 | 200 | 19.8% | 1.09 [1.03 , 1.16] | |
| Oumbouke 2019 | 79 | 156 | 62 | 215 | 14.2% | 1.76 [1.35 , 2.28] | + |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 449 | | 499 | 53.0% | 1.25 [0.99 , 1.57] | |
| Total events: | 359 | | 309 | | | | ▼ |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0. | 03; Chi ² = 2 | 3.55, df = | 2 (P < 0.00 | 001); I ² = | 92% | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 1.91 (P = | 0.06) | | | | | |
| 2.8.2 Washed | | | | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (1) | 82 | 105 | 112 | 199 | 17.5% | 1.39 [1.18 , 1.63] | - |
| Corbel 2010 (2) | 124 | 178 | 117 | 165 | 18.1% | 0.98 [0.86 , 1.13] | • |
| Oumbouke 2019 | 60 | 158 | 38 | 217 | 11.4% | 2.17 [1.53 , 3.08] | + |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 441 | | 581 | 47.0% | 1.39 [0.95 , 2.04] | • |
| Total events: | 266 | | 267 | | | | • |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0. | 10; Chi ² = 2 | 3.97, df = | 2 (P < 0.00 | 001); I ² = | 92% | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 1.70 (P = | 0.09) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 890 | | 1080 | 100.0% | 1.30 [1.09 , 1.56] | |
| Total events: | 625 | | 576 | | | | Ť |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$. | 04; Chi ² = 5 | 3.37, df = | 5 (P < 0.00 | 001); I ² = | 91% | 0. | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 2.86 (P = | 0.004) | | | | | Favours LLINs Favours PBO-LLINS |
| Test for subgroup differe | ences: Chi ² = | = 0.23, df = | = 1 (P = 0.6 | 3), I ² = 0% | , D | | |

Footnotes

(1) Pitoa, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance

(2) Malanville, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance



Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 9: Mosquito blood-feeding success (low resistance) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | PBO-LLINs | | LLINs | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
| 2.9.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (1) | 33 | 117 | 13 | 84 | 17.7% | 1.82 [1.02 , 3.25] | | |
| Corbel 2010 (2) | 1 | 176 | 7 | 200 | 4.8% | 0.16 [0.02 , 1.31] | - | |
| Oumbouke 2019 | 37 | 156 | 88 | 215 | 20.9% | 0.58 [0.42 , 0.80] | - | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 449 | | 499 | 43.5% | 0.75 [0.27 , 2.11] | | |
| Total events: | 71 | | 108 | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | 0.61; Chi ² = 1 | 3.59, df = | 2 (P = 0.00 | 1); I ² = 85 | % | | | |
| Test for overall effect: | Z = 0.55 (P = | 0.58) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2.9.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (1) | 26 | 105 | 40 | 199 | 19.6% | 1.23 [0.80 , 1.90] | | |
| Corbel 2010 (2) | 23 | 178 | 10 | 165 | 15.9% | 2.13 [1.05 , 4.34] | _ _ _ | |
| Oumbouke 2019 | 37 | 158 | 94 | 217 | 21.0% | 0.54 [0.39 , 0.74] | - | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 441 | | 581 | 56.5% | 1.07 [0.49 , 2.33] | • | |
| Total events: | 86 | | 144 | | | | Ť | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 |).40; Chi ² = 1 | 6.87, df = | 2 (P = 0.00 | 02); I ² = 8 | 8% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: | Z = 0.18 (P = | 0.86) | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 890 | | 1080 | 100.0% | 0.94 [0.56 , 1.57] | | |
| Total events: | 157 | | 252 | | | | Ŧ | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | 0.30; Chi ² = 3 | 0.72, df = | 5 (P < 0.00 | 01); I ² = 8 | 4% | 0.0 | 1 0.1 1 10 100 | |
| Test for overall effect: | Z = 0.24 (P = | 0.81) | | | | | s PBO-LLINs Favours LLINs | |
| | | · · · · | | | | | | |

Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 0.30, df = 1 (P = 0.59), I² = 0%

Footnotes

(1) Pitoa, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance

(2) Malanville, Permanet 3.0, Low resistance

Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 10: Mosquito mortality (susceptible) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | PBO-LLINs | | LLINs | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
| 2.10.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Moore 2016 (1) | 23 | 161 | 22 | 239 | 2.7% | 1.55 [0.90 , 2.69] | ↓ | |
| Tungu 2010 (2) | 223 | 233 | 300 | 315 | 48.8% | 1.00 [0.97 , 1.04] | _ | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 394 | | 554 | 51.5% | 1.20 [0.64 , 2.26] | | |
| Total events: | 246 | | 322 | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | .18; Chi ² = 5 | .47, df = 1 | (P = 0.02); | $I^2 = 82\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 0.57 (P = | 0.57) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2.10.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| Moore 2016 (3) | 23 | 186 | 28 | 198 | 3.0% | 0.87 [0.52 , 1.46] | _ _ | |
| Tungu 2010 (2) | 271 | 285 | 260 | 299 | 45.5% | 1.09 [1.04 , 1.15] | • | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 471 | | 497 | 48.5% | 1.07 [0.92 , 1.25] | • | |
| Total events: | 294 | | 288 | | | | Γ | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | 0.01; Chi ² = 1 | .16, df = 1 | (P = 0.28); | $I^2 = 14\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 0.93 (P = | 0.35) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 865 | | 1051 | 100.0% | 1.05 [0.96 , 1.15] | • | |
| Total events: | 540 | | 610 | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | 0.00; Chi ² = 1 | 1.29, df = | 3 (P = 0.01) | ; I ² = 73% | , D | | | 00 |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 1.08 (P = | 0.28) | | | | | Favours LLINs Favours PBO-I | LLI |

Test for subgroup differences: $Chi^2 = 0.11$, df = 1 (P = 0.74), I² = 0%

Footnotes

(1) Ifakara, Veeralin, Susceptible, An arabiensis. The population was resistant to deltamethrin and permethrin.

(2) Zeneti, Permanet 3.0, Susceptible

(3) Ifakara, Veeralin, Susceptible, An. arabiensis. The population was resistant to deltamethrin and permethrin.



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 11: Mosquito blood-feeding success (susceptible) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LINs | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI |
| 2.11.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | |
| Moore 2016 (1) | 6 | 161 | 8 | 239 | 21.3% | 1.11 [0.39 , 3.15] | _ |
| Tungu 2010 (2) | 6 | 233 | 32 | 315 | 24.3% | 0.25 [0.11 , 0.60] | _ _ |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 394 | | 554 | 45.6% | 0.52 [0.12 , 2.22] | |
| Total events: | 12 | | 40 | | | | - |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | .88; Chi ² = 4 | .73, df = 1 | (P = 0.03) | ; I ² = 79% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 0.89 (P = | 0.37) | | | | | |
| 2.11.2 Washed | | | | | | | |
| Moore 2016 (3) | 13 | 186 | 8 | 198 | 24.2% | 1.73 [0.73 , 4.08] | + - - |
| Tungu 2010 (2) | 30 | 285 | 28 | 299 | 30.2% | 1.12 [0.69 , 1.83] | _ _ |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 471 | | 497 | 54.4% | 1.25 [0.82 , 1.91] | • |
| Total events: | 43 | | 36 | | | | • |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | .00; Chi ² = 0 | .73, df = 1 | (P = 0.39) | ; I ² = 0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 1.03 (P = | 0.30) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 865 | | 1051 | 100.0% | 0.87 [0.40 , 1.89] | |
| Total events: | 55 | | 76 | | | | T |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | .46; Chi ² = 1 | 1.86, df = | 3 (P = 0.00 | 8); I ² = 75 | % | H 0.0 | 1 0.1 1 10 100 |
| Test for overall effect: Z | Z = 0.36 (P = | 0.72) | | | | | rs PBO-LLINs Favours LLINs |
| Test for subgroup differ | ences: Chi ² = | = 1.30, df = | = 1 (P = 0.2 | 5), I ² = 23 | .0% | | |

Footnotes

(1) Ifakara, Veeralin, Susceptible, An arabiensis. The population was resistant to deltamethrin and permethrin.

(2) Zeneti, Permanet 3.0, Susceptible

(3) Ifakara, Veeralin, Susceptible, An. arabiensis. The population was resistant to deltamethrin and permethrin.

Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 12: Mosquito mortality (high resistance/Permanet) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LINs | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|---|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI |
| 2.12.1 Not Washed | | | | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (1) | 181 | 232 | 73 | 165 | 17.6% | 1.76 [1.47 , 2.12] | |
| Koudou 2011 (2) | 117 | 214 | 78 | 224 | 16.9% | 1.57 [1.26 , 1.95] | - |
| Toé 2018 (3) | 125 | 199 | 116 | 325 | 17.6% | 1.76 [1.47 , 2.11] | |
| Toé 2018 (4) | 116 | 249 | 52 | 269 | 15.4% | 2.41 [1.83 , 3.18] | + |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 894 | | 983 | 67.4% | 1.81 [1.56 , 2.10] | |
| Total events: | 539 | | 319 | | | | • |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$ |).01; Chi ² = 5 | .95, df = 3 | (P = 0.11); | I ² = 50% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 7.88 (P < | 0.00001) | | | | | |
| 2.12.2 Washed | | | | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (1) | 119 | 241 | 79 | 263 | 16.7% | 1.64 [1.31 , 2.06] | + |
| Koudou 2011 (1) | 72 | 224 | 77 | 201 | 15.9% | 0.84 [0.65 , 1.09] | - |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 465 | | 464 | 32.6% | 1.18 [0.61 , 2.28] | |
| Total events: | 191 | | 156 | | | | T |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 |).21; Chi ² = 1 | 4.81, df = | 1 (P = 0.00) | 01); I ² = 9 | 3% | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 0.49 (P = | 0.63) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 1359 | | 1447 | 100.0% | 1.59 [1.26 , 2.01] | |
| Total events: | 730 | | 475 | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 3.90 (P < | 0.0001) | | | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours LLINS Favours PBO-LLIN |
| Test for subgroup differ | rences: Chi ² = | = 1.57, df = | = 1 (P = 0.2) | 1), $I^2 = 36$ | .2% | | |

Footnotes

(1) Vallée du Kou, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(2) Yaokoffikro, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(3) Vallee du Kou 5, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(4) Tengrela, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 13: Mosquito blood-feeding success (high resistance/Permanet) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LINs | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% (| CI |
| 2.13.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (1) | 48 | 232 | 58 | 165 | 23.1% | 0.59 [0.42 , 0.82] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (2) | 28 | 199 | 119 | 325 | 20.8% | 0.38 [0.26 , 0.56] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (3) | 63 | 249 | 113 | 269 | 26.8% | 0.60 [0.47 , 0.78] | - | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 680 | | 759 | 70.7% | 0.53 [0.40 , 0.69] | ▲ | |
| Total events: | 139 | | 290 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 | 03; Chi ² = 4 | .29, df = 2 | (P = 0.12) | $I^2 = 53\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 4.72 (P < | 0.00001) | | | | | | |
| 2.13.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| Corbel 2010 (1) | 88 | 241 | 127 | 263 | 29.3% | 0.76 [0.61 , 0.93] | - | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 241 | | 263 | 29.3% | 0.76 [0.61 , 0.93] | | |
| Total events: | 88 | | 127 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Not appli | cable | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 2.63 (P = | 0.009) | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 921 | | 1022 | 100.0% | 0.58 [0.45 , 0.76] | | |
| Total events: | 227 | | 417 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 | 05; Chi ² = 1 | 0.34, df = | 3 (P = 0.02 |); I ² = 71% | ó | ⊢ 0.0 | 1 0.1 1 10 | 100 |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 4.04 (P < | 0.0001) | | | | | | s LLINs |
| Test for subgroup differe | nces: Chi ² = | = 4.40, df = | = 1 (P = 0.0 | 4), I ² = 77. | .2% | | | |

Footnotes

(1) Vallée du Kou, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(2) Vallee du Kou 5, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

(3) Tengrela, Permanet 3.0, High resistance

Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 14: Mosquito mortality (high resistance/Olyset) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LINs | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI | |
| 2.14.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | | _ |
| Pennetier 2013 (1) | 53 | 66 | 39 | 95 | 24.4% | 1.96 [1.49 , 2.56] | - | |
| Toé 2018 (2) | 146 | 272 | 97 | 310 | 44.8% | 1.72 [1.41 , 2.09] | | |
| Toé 2018 (3) | 62 | 221 | 57 | 293 | 17.8% | 1.44 [1.05 , 1.97] | - | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 559 | | 698 | 87.0% | 1.72 [1.48 , 1.99] | | |
| Total events: | 261 | | 193 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 | 00; Chi ² = 2 | .17, df = 2 | (P = 0.34) | $I^2 = 8\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 7.08 (P < | 0.00001) | | | | | | |
| 2.14.2 Washed | | | | | | | | |
| Pennetier 2013 | 64 | 96 | 21 | 57 | 13.0% | 1.81 [1.25 , 2.61] | | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 96 | | 57 | 13.0% | 1.81 [1.25 , 2.61] | • | |
| Total events: | 64 | | 21 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Not appli | cable | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 3.16 (P = | 0.002) | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 655 | | 755 | 100.0% | 1.73 [1.51 , 1.97] | • | |
| Total events: | 325 | | 214 | | | | • | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0 | 00; Chi ² = 2 | .22, df = 3 | P = 0.53 | $I^2 = 0\%$ | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 |) |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 8.08 (P < | 0.00001) | | | | | Favours LLINs Favours PBO-LL | |
| Test for subgroup differe | nces: Chi ² = | 0.07, df = | = 1 (P = 0.7 | 9), I ² = 0% | , D | | | |

Footnotes

(1) Malanaville, Olyset Plus, High resistance

(2) Vallee du Kou 5, Olyset Plus, High resistance

(3) Tengrela, Olyset Plus, High resistance

Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2: Commercial pyrethroid-PBO nets versus commercial LLINs: hut trials, Outcome 15: Mosquito blood-feeding success (high resistance/Olyset) hut/night (adjusted ICC 0.1)

| | PBO-L | LINs | LLI | Ns | | Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Study or Subgroup | Events | Total | Events | Total | Weight | M-H, Random, 95% CI | M-H, Random, 95% CI |
| 2.15.1 Unwashed | | | | | | | |
| Pennetier 2013 (1) | 7 | 66 | 11 | 95 | 15.0% | 0.92 [0.37 , 2.24] | |
| Toé 2018 (2) | 31 | 272 | 83 | 310 | 29.7% | 0.43 [0.29 , 0.62] | - |
| Toé 2018 (3) | 62 | 221 | 94 | 293 | 33.2% | 0.87 [0.67 , 1.14] | - |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 559 | | 698 | 78.0% | 0.67 [0.38 , 1.18] | |
| Total events: | 100 | | 188 | | | | • |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | .18; Chi ² = 9 | .75, df = 2 | (P = 0.008 |); I ² = 79% | , D | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | Z = 1.38 (P = | 0.17) | | | | | |
| 2.15.2 Washed | | | | | | | |
| Pennetier 2013 (1) | 12 | 96 | 29 | 117 | 22.0% | 0.50 [0.27 , 0.93] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | | 96 | | 117 | 22.0% | 0.50 [0.27 , 0.93] | |
| Total events: | 12 | | 29 | | | | • |
| Heterogeneity: Not app | licable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 2.18 (P = | 0.03) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | | 655 | | 815 | 100.0% | 0.63 [0.40 , 0.98] | |
| Total events: | 112 | | 217 | | | | • |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0 | .14; Chi ² = 1 | 0.72, df = | 3 (P = 0.01 |); I ² = 72% | ó | 0.0 | 1 0.1 1 10 100 |
| Test for overall effect: Z | Z = 2.03 (P = | 0.04) | | | | | s PBO-LLINs Favours LLINs |
| Test for subgroup differ | ences: Chi ² = | = 0.46, df = | = 1 (P = 0.5 | 0), $I^2 = 0\%$ | , D | | |

Footnotes

(1) Malanville, Olyset Plus, High resistance

(2) Vallee du Kou 5, Olyset Plus, High resistance

(3) Tengrela, Olyset Plus, High resistance

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. World Health Organization Pesticide Evaluation Scheme (WHOPES) classification

| WHOPES Phase | Definition |
|---|---|
| WHOPES Phase I. Laboratory bioassays | Cone bioassays: these studies are conducted in the laboratory setting and use standard WHO pro- tocols (WHO 2013, Section 2.2.1), when mosquitoes are exposed to a suitable LLIN (treated inter- vention or untreated control) for three minutes using a standard plastic WHO cone. Following net exposure, mosquitoes are transferred to a holding container and are maintained on a sugar solu- tion diet while entomological outcomes (mosquitoes knocked down 1 hour post exposure, and mosquito mortality 24 hours post exposure) are measured. |
| | Tunnel tests: these studies are conducted in the laboratory setting and use standard WHO proto- cols (WHO 2013, Section 2.2.2). Mosquitoes are released into a glass tunnel covered at each end with untreated netting. The intervention or control LLIN net sample is placed one-third down the length of the tunnel, and the net contains 9 holes that enable mosquitoes to pass through. A suit- able bait is immobilized in the shorter section of the tunnel, where it is available for mosquito bit- ing. Mosquitoes are released into the opposite end of the tunnel and must make contact with the net and locate holes before they are able to feed on the bait. After 12 to 15 hours, mosquitoes are removed from both sections of the tunnel, and entomological outcomes (the number of mosqui- toes in each section, mortality, and blood-feeding inhibition at the end of the assay and 24 hours post exposure) are recorded. |

Table 1. World Health Organization Pesticide Evaluation Scheme (WHOPES) classification (Continued)

Wire-ball bioassays: these studies are conducted in the laboratory setting, where mosquitoes are introduced into a wire-ball frame that has been covered with the intervention or control LLIN. Mosquitoes are exposed for 3 minutes, after which they are transferred to a holding container, and entomological outcomes (mosquitoes knocked down 1 hour post exposure, and mosquito mortality 24 hours post exposure) are measured.

| WHOPES Phase II. Experimen- tal hut trials | WHOPES Phase II experimental hut trials are field trials conducted in Africa where wild mosquito populations or local colonized populations are evaluated. Volunteers or livestock sleep in experimental huts under a purposefully holed LLIN, with 1 person or animal per hut. Huts are designed to resemble local housing based on a West or East African design (WHO 2013; Section 3.3.1-2). However these trials have identical design features, such as eave gaps or entry slits to allow mosquitoes to enter, and exit traps to capture exiting mosquitoes. LLINs and volunteers are randomly allocated to huts and are rotated in a Latin square to avoid bias, with huts cleaned between rotations to avoid contamination. Several nets, including an untreated control net, can be tested at the same time. Dead and live mosquitoes are collected each morning from inside the net, inside the hut, and inside the exit traps. They are then scored as blood-fed or non-blood-fed, and as alive or dead, and live mosquitoes are maintained for a further 24 hours to assess delayed mosquito mortality. |
|---|--|
| WHOPES Phase III. Village tri- als | WHOPES Phase III village trials are conducted in Africa where wild mosquito populations are eval- uated. Villages chosen to be included in the study are similar in terms of size, housing structure, lo- cation, and data available on insecticide resistance status of local malaria vectors. Households are assigned as conventional LLINs or PBO-LLINs. Randomization can be done at the household or vil- lage level. Adult mosquitoes are collected from study houses, and mosquito density is measured. An indication of malaria transmission is measured at the study sites by recording infections in mos- quitoes, parasite prevalence, or malaria incidence. |

LLIN: long-lasting insecticidal nets; PBO: piperonyl butoxide; WHOPES: World Health Organization Pesticide Evaluation Scheme.

| Product name | Product type | Status of WHO recom- mendation |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| DawaPlus 2.0 | Deltamethrin coated on polyester | Interim |
| DawaPlus 3.0 | Combination of deltamethrin coated onto polyester (side panels) and deltamethrin and PBO incorporated into polyester (roof) | Interim |
| DawaPlus 4.0 | Deltamethrin and PBO incorporated into polyester | Interim |
| Duranet | Alpha-cypermethrin incorporated into polyethylene | Full |
| Interceptor | Alpha-cypermethrin coated on polyester | Full |
| Interceptor G2 | Alpha-cypermethrin and chlorfenapyr incorporated into polyester | Interim |
| LifeNet | Deltamethrin incorporated into polypropylene | Interim |
| MAGNet | Alpha-cypermethrin incorporated into polyethylene | Full |
| MiraNet | Alpha-cypermethrin incorporated into polyethylene | Interim |
| Olyset Net | Permethrin incorporated into polyethylene | Full |
| Olyset Plus | Permethrin (20 g/kg) and PBO (10 g/kg) incorporated into polyethylene | Interim |
| Panda Net 2.0 | Deltamethrin incorporated into polyethylene | Interim |

Table 2. World Health Organization (WHO)-recommended long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs)

PermaNet 2.0 Deltamethrin coated on polyester Full PermaNet 3.0 Combination of deltamethrin coated on polyester with strengthened border Interim (side panels) and deltamethrin and PBO incorporated into polyethylene (roof) Full **Royal Sentry** Alpha-cypermethrin incorporated into polyethylene Full SafeNet Alpha-cypermethrin coated on polyester Veeralin Alpha-cypermethrin and PBO incorporated into polyethylene Interim Yahe Deltamethrin coated on polyester Interim Yorkool Deltamethrin coated on polyester Full

Table 2. World Health Organization (WHO)-recommended long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs) (Continued)

LLIN: long-lasting insecticidal net; PBO: piperonyl butoxide; WHO: World Health Organization.

Table 3. World Health Organization (WHO)-recommended insecticide products for treatment of mosquito nets for malaria vector control

| Insecticide | Formulation | Dosage ^a |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| Alpha-cypermethrin | SC 10% | 20 to 40 |
| Cyfluthrin | EW 5% | 50 |
| Deltamethrin | SC 1% WT 25% WT 25% + binder ^b | 15 to 25 |
| Etofenprox | EW 10% | 200 |
| Lambda-cyhalothrin | CS 2.5% | 10 to 15 |
| Permethrin | EC 10% | 200 to 500 |

EC: emulsifiable concentrate; EW: emulsion, oil in water; CS: capsule suspension; SC: suspension concentrate; WT: water dispersible tablet. ^{*a*}Active ingredient/netting (mg/m²). ^{*b*}K-O TAB 1-2-3.

Table 4. Definition of resistance level

| Outcome | Confirmed resis- tance | Suspected resistance | Susceptible | Unclassified |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| WHO mosquito mortality ^a | < 90% | 90% to 97% | 98% to 100% | Unknown |
| CDC knock-down ^b | < 90% | 80% to 97% | 98% to 100% | Unknown |

CDC: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; WHO: World Health Organization.

^aDefinition of resistance level based on mosquito mortality (%) after exposure to insecticide in a WHO diagnostic dose assay. ^bDefinition of resistance level based on mosquito mortality (%) after exposure to insecticide in a CDC bottle bioassay using the methods, diagnostic doses, and diagnostic times recommended by each test respectively.

Table 5. Stratification of resistance level

| Outcome | Low | Moderate | High | Unclassified |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|--------------|
| Mosquito mortality ^a | 61% to 90% | 31% to 60% | < 30% | Unknown |

*a*24-hour post-exposure mortality (%).

Table 6. Study inclusion screening form

| Criteria | Assessmer | t | Comments | |
|---|-----------|----|----------|--------------------------|
| | Yes | No | Unclear | |
| Mosquito population | | | | |
| Did the study test <i>Anopheles gambiae</i> complex or <i>Anopheles funestus</i> group mosquitoes? | ¥ | _ | ¥ | State mosquito species |
| Were a minimum of 50 mosquitoes tested per study arm? | ¥ | _ | ¥ | |
| Intervention | | | | |
| Did the study include a long-lasting insecticidal net (LLIN) or insecticide-treated net (ITN)? | ¥ | _ | ¥ | State net LLIN or ITN |
| Was the intervention net either of the following? | Ŷ | _ | ¥ | State net type |
| 1. A piperonyl butoxide (PBO) LLIN that received a minimum of interim World Health Organization (WHO) approval. | | | | |
| Was the control net either of the following? | Ŷ | _ | ¥ | State which ob- |
| 1. A pyrethroid LLIN of the same fabric impregnated with the same insecticide and dose as the intervention net. | | | | jective study meets |
| 2. A pyrethroid LLIN impregnated with the same in- secticide at any dose. | | | | |
| Study design | | | | |
| Was the study one of the following? | ¥ | _ | ¥ | State study type |
| Experimental hut study Village trial | | | | |
| For experimental hut study and village trial. Was the study conducted in Africa? | ¥ | _ | ¥ | State country |
| Outcome | | | | |
| Did the study include at least 1 of the following out- come measures? | ¥ | _ | ¥ | |
| 1. Mortality | | | | |



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Table 6. Study inclusion screening form (Continued)

- 2. Blood feeding
- 3. Sporozoite rate
- 4. Not passed through the net
- 5. Deterrence
- 6. Exophily
- 7. Mosquito density
- 8. Parity rate

Decision

| Is the study eligible for inclusion? | _ | _ | ¥ | State reason(s) for exclusion |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | <u> </u> | | | |

Discuss with authors

ITN: insecticide-treated net; LLIN: long-lasting insecticidal net; PBO: piperonyl butoxide; WHO: World Health Organization.

| Study ID | Locality | Net type | Net washed | Total number in ITN hut | Total number in UTN hut | Deterrence (%) reported | Deterrence (%) calculat ed |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Bayili 2017 | Vallée du Kou | DawaPlus 2.0 | No | 1548 | 1848 | 16.23 | 16.23 |
| Bayili 2017 | Vallée du Kou | DawaPlus 2.0 | Yes | 2155 | 1848 | 0 | -16.61 |
| Bayili 2017 | Vallée du Kou | DawaPlus 3.0 | No | 1365 | 1848 | 26.13 | 26.14 |
| Bayili 2017 | Vallée du Kou | DawaPlus 3.0 | Yes | 1981 | 1848 | 0 | -7.20 |
| Bayili 2017 | Vallée du Kou | DawaPlus 4.0 | No | 846 | 1848 | 54.22 | 54.22 |
| Bayili 2017 | Vallée du Kou | DawaPlus 4.0 | Yes | 1646 | 1848 | 10.93 | 10.93 |
| Corbel 2010 | Malanville | Permanet 2.0 | Yes | 195 | 285 | 31.58 | 31.58 |
| Corbel 2010 | Malanville | Permanet 3.0 | Yes | 210 | 285 | 26.32 | 26.32 |
| Corbel 2010 | Malanville | Permanet 2.0 | No | 243 | 285 | 14.74 | 14.74 |
| Corbel 2010 | Malanville | Permanet 3.0 | No | 214 | 285 | 24.91 | 24.91 |
| Corbel 2010 | Pitoa | Permanet 2.0 | Yes | 310 | 401 | 22.69 | 22.69 |
| Corbel 2010 | Pitoa | Permanet 3.0 | Yes | 163 | 401 | 59.35 | 59.35 |
| Corbel 2010 | Pitoa | Permanet 2.0 | No | 105 | 401 | 73.82 | 73.82 |
| Corbel 2010 | Pitoa | Permanet 3.0 | No | 146 | 401 | 63.59 | 63.59 |
| Corbel 2010 | Vallée du Kou | Permanet 2.0 | Yes | 788 | 908 | 13.22 | 13.22 |
| Corbel 2010 | Vallée du Kou | Permanet 3.0 | Yes | 724 | 908 | 20.26 | 20.26 |
| Corbel 2010 | Vallée du Kou | Permanet 2.0 | No | 329 | 908 | 63.77 | 63.77 |
| Corbel 2010 | Vallée du Kou | Permanet 3.0 | No | 463 | 908 | 49.01 | 49.01 |
| Koudou 2011 | Yaokoffikro | Permanet 3.0 | No | 303 | 796 | 62.1 | 61.93 |

Table 7. Experimental hut trials: deterrence data (Continued)

| Koudou 2011 | Yaokoffikro | Permanet 2.0 | No | 317 | 796 | 60.4 | 60.18 |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----|------|-----|------|--------|
| Koudou 2011 | Yaokoffikro | Permanet 3.0 | Yes | 313 | 796 | 60.1 | 60.68 |
| Koudou 2011 | Yaokoffikro | Permanet 2.0 | Yes | 281 | 796 | 64.4 | 64.70 |
| Menze 2020 | Mibellon | PermaNet 2.0 | No | 237 | 390 | 39.2 | 39.2 |
| Menze 2020 | Mibellon | PermaNet 3.0 | No | 153 | 390 | 60.8 | 60.8 |
| Menze 2020 | Mibellon | Olyset Net | No | 176 | 390 | 54.9 | 54.9 |
| Menze 2020 | Mibellon | Olyset Plus | No | 199 | 390 | 49 | 49 |
| Moore 2016 | Ifakara | Veeralin LN | No | 722 | 810 | 11 | 10.86 |
| Moore 2016 | Ifakara | Veeralin LN | Yes | 727 | 810 | 10 | 10.25 |
| Moore 2016 | Ifakara | MAGNet LN | No | 1070 | 810 | 0 | -32.1 |
| Moore 2016 | Ifakara | MAGNet LN | Yes | 773 | 810 | 5 | 4.57 |
| Moore 2016 | Ifakara | Veeralin LN | No | 89 | 170 | 48 | 47.65 |
| Moore 2016 | Ifakara | Veeralin LN | Yes | 85 | 170 | 50 | 50.00 |
| Moore 2016 | Ifakara | MAGNet LN | No | 114 | 170 | 33 | 32.94 |
| Moore 2016 | Ifakara | MAGNet LN | Yes | 103 | 170 | 39 | 39.41 |
| N'Guessan 2010 | Akron | Permanet 3.0 | No | 128 | 185 | 31 | 30.81 |
| N'Guessan 2010 | Akron | Permanet 3.0 | Yes | 155 | 185 | NR | 16.22 |
| N'Guessan 2010 | Akron | Permanet 2.0 | No | 114 | 185 | 38 | 38.38 |
| N'Guessan 2010 | Akron | Permanet 2.0 | Yes | 174 | 185 | NR | 5.95 |
| Pennetier 2013 | Malanville | Olyset Plus | No | 67 | 69 | NR | 2.90 |
| Pennetier 2013 | Malanville | Olyset Plus | Yes | 101 | 69 | NR | -46.38 |

Cochrane Library

Table 7. Experimental hut trials: deterrence data (Continued)

| Pennetier 2013 | Malanville | Olyset Net | No | 96 | 69 | NR | -39.13 |
|----------------|------------|--------------|-----|------|------|--------|--------|
| Pennetier 2013 | Malanville | Olyset Net | Yes | 124 | 69 | NR | -79.71 |
| Toé 2018 | Tengrela | Olyset Net | No | 923 | 480 | -92.29 | -92.29 |
| Toé 2018 | Tengrela | Olyset Plus | No | 695 | 480 | -44.79 | -44.79 |
| Toé 2018 | Tengrela | Permanet 2.0 | No | 858 | 480 | -78.75 | -78.75 |
| Toé 2018 | Tengrela | Permanet 3.0 | No | 794 | 480 | -65.42 | -65.42 |
| Toé 2018 | VK5 | Olyset Net | No | 1458 | 1095 | -33.15 | -33.15 |
| Toé 2018 | VK5 | Olyset Plus | No | 1278 | 1095 | -16.71 | -16.71 |
| Toé 2018 | VK5 | Permanet 2.0 | No | 1075 | 1095 | 1.83 | 1.83 |
| Toé 2018 | VK5 | Permanet 3.0 | No | 657 | 1095 | 40 | 40.00 |
| Tungu 2010 | Zeneti | PermaNet 3.0 | No | 425 | 723 | 41 | 41.22 |
| Tungu 2010 | Zeneti | PermaNet 2.0 | No | 574 | 723 | 21 | 20.61 |
| Tungu 2010 | Zeneti | PermaNet 3.0 | Yes | 558 | 723 | 23 | 22.82 |
| Tungu 2010 | Zeneti | PermaNet 2.0 | Yes | 586 | 723 | 19 | 18.95 |

ITN: insecticide-treated net; LLIN: long-lasting insecticidal net; NR: not reported; PBO: piperonyl butoxide; UTN: untreated net; WHO: World Health Organization.

| Table 8. Villag | Table 8. Village trials: mosquito density data | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Study ID | Net type | Species | Density measurement | Collection method | Baseline den- sity | Post-inter- vention den- sity | Reduction (%) | | |
| Awolola 2014 | Untreated | An gambiae s.l. | Mean number caught per house | WT, IRC | 16.2 | 17.1 | -5.56 | | |
| Awolola 2014 | PermaNet 2.0 | An gambiae s.l. | Mean number caught per house | WT, IRC | 21.3 | 7.2 | 66.20 | | |
| Awolola 2014 | PermaNet 3.0 | An gambiae s.l. | Mean number caught per house | WT, IRC | 20.1 | 1.4 | 93.03 | | |

. IIII

| Cisse 2017 | PermaNet 2.0 | An gambiae s.l. | Resting density per room per day | IRC | - | 1.92 | |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|-----|---|------|---|
| Cisse 2017 | PermaNet 3.0 | An gambiae s.l. | Resting density per room per day | IRC | - | 3.05 | - |
| Cisse 2017 | Olyset | An gambiae s.l. | Resting density per room per day | IRC | - | 3.21 | |
| Cisse 2017 | Olyset Plus | An gambiae s.l. | Resting density per room per day | IRC | - | 3.7 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | Olyset | An gambiae | Mean number caught per catch | PSC | - | 0.10 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | Olset Plus | An gambiae | Mean number caught per catch | PSC | - | 0.12 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | PermaNet 2.0 | An gambiae | Mean number caught per catch | PSC | - | 0.13 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | PermaNet 3.0 | An gambiae | Mean number caught per catch | PSC | - | 0.09 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | Olyset | An funestus | Mean number caught per catch | PSC | - | 0.08 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | Olyset Plus | An funestus | Mean number caught per catch | PSC | - | 0.16 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | PermaNet 2.0 | An funestus | Mean number caught per catch | PSC | - | 0.27 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | PermaNet 3.0 | An funestus | Mean number caught per catch | PSC | - | 0.13 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | Olyset | An gambiae | Mean number caught per catch | LT | - | 1.23 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | Olset Plus | An gambiae | Mean number caught per catch | LT | - | 0.27 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | PermaNet 2.0 | An gambiae | Mean number caught per catch | LT | - | 0.96 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | PermaNet 3.0 | An gambiae | Mean number caught per catch | LT | - | 1.44 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | Olyset | An funestus | Mean number caught per catch | LT | - | 2.02 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | Olset Plus | An funestus | Mean number caught per catch | LT | - | 2.1 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | PermaNet 2.0 | An funestus | Mean number caught per catch | LT | - | 5.76 | |
| Mzilahowa 2014 | PermaNet 3.0 | An funestus | Mean number caught per catch | LT | - | 3.76 | |
| Protopopoff 2018 | Olyset (2015) | Anopheles species | Mean number caught per house per night | LT | - | 2.61 | |

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

82

| Protopopoff 2018 | Olyset Plus (2015) | Anopheles species | Mean number caught per house per night | LT | - | 1.85 | - |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------|
| Protopopoff 2018 | Olyset (2016) | Anopheles species | Mean number caught per house per night | LT | - | 3.60 | - |
| Protopopoff 2018 | Olyset Plus (2016) | Anopheles species | Mean number caught per house per night | LT | - | 2.68 | - |
| Staedke 2020 | Permanet 2.0 (6 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.3 | 0.67 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Permanet 3.0 (6 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.8 | 0.17 | 78.75 |
| Staedke 2020 | Olyset (6 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.3 | 0.81 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Olyset Plus (6 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.1 | 0.16 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Permanet 2.0 (12 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.3 | 1.35 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Permanet 3.0 (12 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.8 | 0.52 | 35 |
| Staedke 2020 | Olyset (12 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.3 | 1.1 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Olyset Plus (12 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.1 | 0.23 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Permanet 2.0 (18 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.3 | 1.65 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Permanet 3.0 (18 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.8 | 1.57 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Olyset (18 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.3 | 0.66 | |
| Staedke 2020 | Olyset Plus (18 months) | An gambiae s.l. | Mean density per house | IRC | 0.1 | 0.19 | |

Cochrane Library

83

| able 8. Village ti | rials: mosquito de | ensity data (Continued | 1) | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----|----|-------|
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | No intervention | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per village | IRC | 230 | 79 | 65.65 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | Permanet 2.0 | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per village | IRC | 39 | 36 | 7.69 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | Permanet 2.0 | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per village | IRC | 82 | 45 | 45.12 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | Permanet 3.0 | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per village | IRC | 77 | 12 | 84.42 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | Permanet 3.0 | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per village | IRC | 178 | 15 | 91.57 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | No intervention | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per person per night per village | Indoor & out- door HLC | 415 | 72 | 82.65 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | Permanet 2.0 | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per person per night per village | Indoor & out- door HLC | 33 | 31 | 6.06 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | Permanet 2.0 | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per person per night per village | Indoor & out- door HLC | 79 | 64 | 18.99 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | Permanet 3.0 | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per person per night per village | Indoor & out- door HLC | 98 | 19 | 80.61 |
| Stiles-Ocran 2013 | Permanet 3.0 | An gambiae s.s. | Mean number caught per person per night per village | Indoor & out- door HLC | 156 | 36 | 76.92 |

An funestus: Anopheles funestus; An gambiae: Anopheles gambiae; HLC: human landing catch; IRC: indoor resting catch; LT: light trap; PSC: pyrethrum spray catch; WT: window trap.

Cochrane Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews



APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Detailed search strategies

The Cochrane Library

Description:

#1 piperonyl butoxide

#2 MeSH descriptor: [Piperonyl Butoxide] explode all trees

#3 #1 or #2

#4 Net* or bednet* or hammock* or curtain* or ITN* or LLIN* or "Insecticide-Treated Bednet*" or "Insecticide-Treated net*"

#5 Olyset* or PermaNet* or Veeralin

#6 DawaPlus* or Tsara* or Duranet*

#7 MeSH descriptor: [Insecticide-Treated Bednets] explode all trees

#8 #4 or #5 or #6 or #7

#9 #3 and #8

MEDLINE (PubMed)

| | Query |
|----|---|
| #1 | Search "Piperonyl Butoxide"[Mesh] |
| #2 | Search piperonyl butoxide or PBO Field: Title/Abstract |
| #3 | Search ("Piperonyl Butoxide"[MESH]) OR #2 |
| #4 | Search Net* OR bednet* OR curtain* OR ITN* OR LLIN* or "Insecticide-Treated Bednet*" or "Insecti- cide-Treated net*" Field: Title/Abstract |
| #5 | Search "Olyset* or Permanet* or Veeralin Field: Title/Abstract |
| #6 | Search DawaPlus* or Tsara* or Duranet* Field: Title/Abstract |
| #7 | Search "Insecticide-Treated Bednets" [MESH] |
| #8 | Search (((#4) OR #) OR #6) OR #7 |
| #9 | Search (#8) AND (#3) |

Embase (OVID)

1 piperonyl butoxide/

2 piperonyl butoxide.tw.

31 or 2

4 PBO.tw.

53 or 4



6 (Net* or bednet* or hammock* or curtain* or ITN* or LLIN* or "Insecticide-Treated Bednet*" or "Insecticide-Treated net*").mp.

7 (Olyset* or Permanet* or Veeralin).mp.

8 (DawaPlus* or Tsara* or Duranet*).mp.

9 insecticide treated net/

10 6 or 7 or 98 or 9

11 5 and 10

Web of ScienceTM Core Collection

| Set | |
|-----|--|
| #5 | #3 AND #4 |
| | Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years |
| # 4 | #1 OR #2 |
| | Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years |
| # 3 | TOPIC: |
| | (Net* OR bednet* OR ITN* OR LLIN* or "Insecticide-Treated Bednet*" or "Insecticide-Treated net*") <i>OR</i> TOPIC: (Olyset* or PermaNet* or Veeralin) <i>OR</i> TOPIC: (DawaPlus*or Tsara* or Duranet*) |
| | Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years |
| # 2 | TOPIC: (PBO) NOT TOPIC: (placebo) |
| | Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years |
| #1 | TOPIC: ("Piperonyl Butoxide") |
| | Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years |

CABI: CAB Abstracts®

| Set | |
|-----|--|
| #3 | #2 AND #1 |
| | Indexes=CAB Abstracts Timespan=All years |
| #2 | TOPIC: (Net* OR bednet* OR hammock* OR curtain* OR ITN* OR LLIN* or "Insecticide-Treated Bed- net*" or "Insecticide-Treated net*") OR TOPIC: (Olyset* or PermaNet* or Veeralin) |
| | Indexes=CAB Abstracts Timespan=All years |
| #1 | TOPIC: (PBO or "Piperonyl Butoxide") |
| | Indexes=CAB Abstracts Timespan=All years |



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

ClinicalTrials.gov and WHO ICTRP

piperonyl butoxide and malaria

Appendix 2. Study characteristics extraction form

Table 2.1 Trial characteristics of the included experimental hut trials

| rial ID | Trial- name | Trial lo- cation | Mosquito species (strain/origin) | Resis- tance lev- | Resis- tance sta- | Trial start/ end date | Inter- ven- | Net washed | Net boled | Measu | red outco | ne | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-----------|----|---|
| | name | cation | (sciality origin) | el | tus | enuuate | tion | wasiieu | noted | М | BF | D | E |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews



BF; blood feeding; D: deterrence; E: exophily; M: mortality.

Table 2.2 Trial characteristics of the included village trials

| Tri- al ID | Trial- name | Trial- loca- | Mosquito species (strain/origin) | Resis- tance | Resis- tance | Trial- start/ | In- ter- | Net Net washed holed | Meas | sured out | come | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|----|----|----|----|
| | | tion | (strain/origin/ | level | status | end date | ven- tion | washed noted | М | BF | SR | MD | PR | PP | CM |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.



BF: blood feeding; CMC: clinical malaria confirmation; M: mortality; MD: mosquito density; PP: parasite presence; PR: parity rate; SR: sporozoite rate.

Appendix 3. Data extraction form

Table 3.1 Data extracted from experimental hut trials

| Tri- al ID | Trial- name | Net type | Net washee | Net d holed | Mos- quito species | Re- sis- tance level | Re- sis- tance sta- tus | Total mos- qui- toes | Dead | Mos- quito mor- tality (%) | BF | BF (%) | BFI | Number of mosquitoes deterred | De- ter- rence (%) | Exit trap | Ex- ophi- ly (%) | Total num- ber of peopl (N) |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--|----|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Collaboration. 6 ane Г a ave ave of Systematic Ā views pub hed by John Wiley & So Ć ī Lua. S C 2 half of The Cochrane

92

Cochrane Library

> Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews



BF: blood feeding; BFI: blood feeding inhibition; N: number of people.

Table 3.2 Data extracted from village trials

| Tri- al ID | Tri- al- name | Net wash | Net e d ioled | Mos- quito species | Re- sis- tance sta- tus | Total mos- qui- toes | Mosqui- to mor- tality (%) | BF | BF (%) | BFI | Mosqui- to den- sity (%) | Par- ity (%) | Total number of people (N) | PP (%) | CM((%) |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

94



BF: blood feeding; CMC: clinical malaria confirmation; N: number of people; PP: parasite prevalence.

Appendix 4. 'Risk of bias' assessment form

Table 4.2 'Risk of bias' assessment for experimental hut trials

| Trial ID | Trial- name | Comparability of mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO groups | Collec- tors blinded | Sleepers blinded | Sleeper bias | Treat- ment al- location | Treat- ment ro- tation | Stan- dard- ized hut design | Hut clean- ing be- tween treat- ments | Incom- plete out- come data | Raw data reported for both treatment groups | Authors' conflict- ing in- terest |
|-----------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
|-----------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.

Cochrane

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



LLIN: long-lasting insecticidal nets; PBO: piperonyl butoxide.

Table 4.3 'Risk of bias' assessment for village trials

| Trial ID | Trial name | Comparability of mosquitoes in LLIN and LLIN + PBO households | Collectors blinded | Household blinded | Allocation of treatments | Incomplete outcome data | Raw data re- ported for both groups | Authors' cor flicting inter est |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane



LLIN: long-lasting insecticidal nets; PBO: piperonyl butoxide.

Appendix 5. 'Risk of bias' assessment: experimental hut trials

| 'Risk of bias' com- ponent | Low | Unclear | High |
|---|--|--|---|
| Mosquito group comparability | Huts accessible to the same mosquito population | No or unclear information report- ed | Huts not accessible to the same mosquito population |
| Collectors blinded | Outcomes assessed blinded | No or unclear information report- ed | Outcomes assessed not blinded, and this is likely to influence the results |
| | | If outcomes assessed were not blinded, but this is unlikely to in- fluence the results, we will judge this to be low risk | If outcomes assessed were not blinded, but this is unlikely to influence the re- sults, we will judge this to be low risk |
| Sleepers blinded | Outcomes assessed blinded | No or unclear information report- ed | Outcomes assessed not blinded, and this is likely to influence the results |
| | | If outcomes assessed were not blinded, but this is unlikely to in- fluence the results, we will judge this to be low risk | If outcomes assessed were not blinded, but this is unlikely to influence the re- sults, we will judge this to be low risk |
| Sleeper bias | Sleepers were rotated be- tween huts according to a Latin square design | No or unclear information report- ed | Sleepers not rotated between huts |
| Treatment alloca- tion | Treatments randomized Treatments not random- ized; however equal attrac- tiveness demonstrated | No or unclear information report- ed | Treatments not randomized, and equal attractiveness not demonstrated |
| Treatment rotation | Treatments rotated through huts according to a Latin square design | No or unclear information report- ed | Treatments not rotated |
| Standardized hut design | Huts of West or East African design | No or unclear information report- ed | Huts of non-standardized design |
| Cleaning | Huts cleaned between treatments | No or unclear information report- ed | Huts not cleaned between treatments |
| Incomplete out- come data ad- dressed | No or low missing data; rea- son for missing data is un- likely to be related to the true outcome | No or unclear information report- ed | High missing data; reason for missing da- ta is likely to be related to the true out- come |
| Raw data reported | Raw data reported | No or unclear information report- ed | Raw data not reported |
| Conflicting inter- ests | No conflict of interest stat- ed | No or unclear information report- ed | Conflict of interest stated |



Appendix 6. 'Risk of bias' assessment: village trials

| 'Risk of bias' com- ponent | Low | Unclear | High | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Recruitment bias | No participants recruit- | No or unclear information reported | Paricipants recruited to trial after clusters randomized | | |
| | ed after clusters ran- domized | Recruitment bias not applicable to trial de- sign, as it is related to human participants | clusters randomized | | |
| Mosquito group comparability | Mosquito populations comparable | No or unclear information reported | Mosquito populations comparable | | |
| Collectors blinded | Outcomes assessed blinded | No or unclear information reported | Outcomes assessed not blinded, | | |
| | binded | Outcomes assessed not blinded, but this is unlikely to influence the results | and this is likely to influence the results | | |
| Household blinded | Outcomes assessed blinded | No or unclear information reported If outcomes assessed were not blinded, but | Outcomes assessed not blinded, and this is likely to influence the results | | |
| | | this is unlikely to influence the results, we will judge this to be low risk | If outcomes assessed were not blinded, but this is unlikely to in- fluence the results, we will judge this to be low risk | | |
| Treatment alloca- tion | Treatments random- ized | No or unclear information reported | Treatments not randomized | | |
| Allocation conceal- ment | Allocation concealment procedures were ad- hered to | No or unclear information reported Allocation concealment procedures were not adhered to; however this is unlikely to affect the results | Allocation procedures were not ad- hered to, and this is likely to have affected the results | | |
| Incomplete out- come data ad- dressed | No or low missing data; reason for missing data is unlikely to be related to the true outcome | No or unclear information reported | High missing data; reason for miss- ing data is likely to be related to the true outcome | | |
| Raw data reported | Raw data reported | No or unclear information reported | Raw data not reported | | |
| Clusters lost to fol- low-up | No complete clusters lost from trial | No or unclear information as to whether clusters were lost from trial | At least 1 cluster lost from trial | | |
| Selective reporting | No selective reporting; all measured outcomes reported in results | No or unclear information on whether all measured outcomes were reported in results | Selective reporting; not all mea- sured outcomes were reported in results | | |
| Correct statistical methods; adjusted for clustering | Clustering was taken in- to account and statisti- cal methods adjusted for clustering | No or unclear information as to whether clustering was taken into account for statis- tical methods | Trial did not take clustering into account for statistical methods | | |
| Conflicting inter- ests | No conflict of interest stated | No or unclear information reported | Conflict of interest stated | | |



Appendix 7. Prespecified changes for review update 2021

| Protocol section | Protocol changes | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Background and research question | We will update any references and background information | | | | | |
| Inclusion criteria | We propose to remove objective 1 (evaluate whether adding PBO to pyrethroid LLINs increases the epidemiological and entomological effectiveness of the nets' and focus instead on comparing pyrethroid-PBO nets with their non-PBO equivalent (objective 2). As a result, laboratory studies will be excluded. We make this decision as we only identified two studies meeting the inclusion cri- teria for objective 1 in Gleave 2018, both of which were laboratory assays; results from these can- not readily be translated into public health outcomes. | | | | | |
| Methods | We will subgroup our analysis on epidemiological data by follow-up time. | | | | | |
| | We will update the search strategy terms as one brand of bednet has changed name, and we will perform a new search to identify all possible trials. | | | | | |

This table was approved by the CIDG editorial team on 26 Oct 2020.

WHAT'S NEW

| Date | Event | Description |
|--------------|---------|--|
| 30 June 2021 | Amended | The author team corrected minor spelling problems in the ab- stract and summary of findings tables. They also corrected raw participant numbers in the summary of findings tables for mod- erate- and low-resistance settings. These edits do not alter the review findings or outcomes. |

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 8, 2017 Review first published: Issue 11, 2018

| Date | Event | Description |
|--------------|--|--|
| 21 June 2021 | Amended | The author team made minor edits to Summary of findings 1. Un- der 'Patient or population' they added "adults and children liv- ing in malaria-endemic areas". The corrections to parasite preva- lence numbers reported do not impact the odds ratios reported, or review findings or interpretation. |
| 24 May 2021 | New citation required and conclusions have changed | This is an update of the first Cochrane Review of pyrethroid-PBO nets (Gleave 2018). The date of search is 25 September 2020. |
| 24 May 2021 | New search has been performed | The prespecified changes to the protocol (before the review up- date commenced) are given in Appendix 7. We excluded studies using only laboratory assays from this review update due to the challenges in extrapolating public health value from laboratory |



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

| Date | Event | Description |
|-------------|---------|---|
| | | bioassays alone. We amended the search strategy including dif- ferent search terms due to a bed net brand name change. A new search was undertaken to capture all relevant trials for this up- date. |
| 6 June 2019 | Amended | Abstract amended. Authors' conclusions section: changed from "reduce mosquito mortality and blood feeding rates" to "in- crease mosquito mortality and reduce blood feeding rates" |

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

KG, NL, and HR conceived and designed the protocol.

KG, NL, and LC conducted trial screening, data extraction, and analysis.

MC and LC provided statistical support.

KG, NL, LC, and HR wrote the final manuscripts, and all review authors approved the final manuscript.

HR is the guarantor of the review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

KG has no known conflicts of interest.

NL has acted as rapporteur since 2015 for the Innovative Vector Control Consortium (IVCC) at its External Scientific Advisory Committee (ESAC) meetings.

MC has no known conflicts of interest.

LC has no known conflicts of interest.

HR has served on a WHO committee to consider the evidence for PBO nets in malaria control. Preparation of the background work presented at this WHO meeting was funded by the Global Fund for AIDS, TB, and Malaria. Although HR interacts regularly with bed net manufacturers through her own research and her previous role on IVCC's advisory panels, neither HR nor her research group have received direct funding from these companies.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, UK

External sources

• Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office (FCDO), UK

Project number 300342-104

• World Health Organization (WHO), Switzerland

WHO Global Malaria Programme Agreement for Performance of Work (APW) Grant 2017 (number 709319)

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

Previously, PBO-nets were classified as PBO-LLINs; however as the durability of PBO on nets has not been classified as long-lasting, these were subsequently referred to as pyrethroid-PBO nets. As a result of this, our review title changed from 'Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs) to prevent malaria in Africa' to 'Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa'.

We added Leslie Choi as a review author.

Additional criteria for assessing the risk of bias of village trials were added. These are in line with the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' tool (Higgins 2017), as well as the five additional criteria listed in Section 16.3.2 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* that relate specifically to cluster-randomized trials (Higgins 2011).

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) combined with pyrethroids in insecticide-treated nets to prevent malaria in Africa (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Authors. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. on behalf of The Cochrane Collaboration.



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

The published protocol stated all stratified analysis factors under subgroup analysis (Gleave 2017). We have corrected this to state that subgroup analysis was performed only on whether nets were unwashed or washed.

Differences between review (2018) and review update (2021)

The prespecified changes to the protocol (before the review update commenced) are given in Appendix 7. In brief, the published review included laboratory bioassay studies (n = 2) (Gleave 2018). We excluded studies using only laboratory assays from this review update due to the challenges in extrapolating public health value from laboratory bioassays alone. We amended the search strategy including different search terms due to a bed net brand name change. A new search was undertaken to capture all relevant trials for this update.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Africa [epidemiology]; Culicidae; Drug Combinations; Feeding Behavior; Insecticide Resistance [*drug effects]; *Insecticide-Treated Bednets; Malaria [epidemiology] [*prevention & control]; Mortality; Mosquito Control [*methods]; *Pesticide Synergists; *Piperonyl Butoxide; *Pyrethrins; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Animals; Humans